

# 目 録 CONTENTS



# CORPORATE INFORMATION 公司資料

## NAME IN CHINESE

瑞港國際機場集團股份有限公司

## NAME IN ENGLISH

Regal International Airport Group Company Limited

## **CORPORATE WEBSITE**

www.mlairport.com

#### **EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS**

Liao Hongyu, Chairman Tu Haidong, President Zhou Feng Xing Zhoujin

#### NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Hu Wentai, Vice Chairman Chan Nap Kee, Joseph Yan Xiang

## INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Deng Tianlin Fung Ching, Simon George F Meng He Linji

## **SUPERVISORS**

Yang Xiao, Chairman Zhang Shusheng Liu Guiling

## **COMPANY SECRETARY**

Xing Zhoujin

## **AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVES**

Liao Hongyu Xing Zhoujin

## 中文名稱

瑞港國際機場集團股份有限公司

## 英文名稱

Regal International Airport Group Company Limited

## 公司網址

www.mlairport.com

## 執行董事

廖虹宇,董事長 涂海東,總裁 周鋒 邢周金

## 非執行董事

胡文泰,副董事長 陳立基 燕翔

## 獨立非執行董事

鄧天林 馮征 孟繁臣 何霖吉

## 監事

楊瀟,主席 張述聖 劉桂玲

## 公司秘書

邢周金

## 授權代表

廖虹宇 邢周金

# CORPORATE INFORMATION 公司資料

## **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

Deng Tianlin, Committee Chairman Fung Ching, Simon George F Meng

## **REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

Deng Tianlin, Committee Chairman Fung Ching, Simon Zhou Feng

## NOMINATION COMMITTEE

He Linji, Committee Chairman Deng Tianlin Liao Hongyu

## **STRATEGIC COMMITTEE**

Fung Ching, Simon, Committee Chairman Deng Tianlin He Linji Liao Hongyu Hu Wentai

## **LEGAL ADDRESS AND HEAD OFFICE**

Office Building of Meilan Airport Haikou City Hainan Province, the PRC

## PLACE OF BUSINESS IN HONG KONG

10th Floor, Everbright Centre, 108 Gloucester Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong

## 審核委員會

鄧天林,委員會主席 馮征 孟繁臣

## 薪酬委員會

鄧天林,委員會主席 馮征 周鋒

## 提名委員會

何霖吉,委員會主席 鄧天林 廖虹宇

## 戰略委員會

馮征,委員會主席 鄧天林 何霖吉 廖虹宇 胡文泰

## 法定地址及總辦事處

中國海南省 海口市 美蘭機場辦公樓

## 香港營業地點

香港灣仔 告士打道108號 光大中心10樓

## **CORPORATE INFORMATION**

## 公司資料

#### LEGAL ADVISER AS TO HONG KONG LAW

#### **Luk & Partners**

## In Association with Morgan, Lewis & Bockius

Suites 1902-09, 19th Floor Edinburgh Tower, The Landmark 15 Queen's Road Central Central, Hong Kong

## **AUDITOR**

## PricewaterhouseCoopers Zhong Tian LLP

11/F PricewaterhouseCoopers Center 2 Link Square, 202 Hu Bin Road Huangpu District Shanghai, China

## PRINCIPAL BANKER

#### **Bank of China**

#### Haikou Jinyu Sub-branch

1/F, Geology Building 66 Nansha Road Haikou City Hainan Province, the PRC

#### **China Everbright Bank**

#### Haikou Yingbin Sub-branch

1/F Longquan Garden 56 Longkun South Road Haikou City Hainan Province, the PRC

## H SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

## **Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited**

Rooms 1712-1716 17th Floor Hopewell Centre 183 Queen's Road East Wanchai, Hong Kong

## **STOCK CODE**

00357

## 法律顧問(香港法律)

陸繼鏘律師事務所 與摩根路易斯律師事務所聯營

皇后大道中15號 置地廣場公爵大廈19樓1902-09室

## 核數師

香港中環

## 普華永道中天會計師事務所 (特殊普通合夥)

中國上海市 黃浦區湖濱路202號領展企業廣場2座 普華永道中心11樓

## 主要往來銀行 中國銀行

#### 中國或1J

## 海口金宇支行

中國海南省海口市南沙路66號地質大廈一樓

## 中國光大銀行

#### 海口迎賓支行

中國海南省海口市 龍昆南路56號 龍泉花園首層

## H股過戶登記處

## 香港中央證券登記有限公司

香港灣仔 皇后大道東 183 號 合和中心 17樓 1712-1716室

## 股票代碼

00357

# FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS 財務摘要

The board of directors (the "Board") of Regal International Airport Group Company Limited (formerly known as "HNA Infrastructure Company Limited", hereinafter referred to as "Meilan Airport" or the "Company", together with its subsidiaries, the "Group") is pleased to announce the operating results, the unaudited financial results of the Group for the six months ended 30 June 2018, which have been reviewed by the Audit Committee of the Company (the "Audit Committee"), and the prospects for the second half of 2018.

瑞港國際機場集團股份有限公司(原「海航基礎股份有限公司」,以下簡稱「美蘭機場」或「本公司」,連同其附屬公司統稱「本集團」)董事會(「董事會」)欣然公佈本公司截至二零一八年六月三十日止六個月之運營情況、經本公司審核委員會(「審核委員會」)審閱之本集團未經審計財務業績及二零一八年下半年展望。

|   |               | Six months ended 30 June<br>截至六月三十日止六個月 |               |              |  |  |
|---|---------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|--|
| (RMB'000)<br>(人民幣千元)                    |               | <b>2018</b><br>二零一八年                    | 2017<br>二零一七年 | Change<br>變動 |  |  |
| Turnover                                | 營業額           | 926,341                                 | 738,060       | 25.51%       |  |  |
| Gross profit                            | 毛利            | 570,818                                 | 432,352       | 32.03%       |  |  |
| Net profit attributable to shareholders | 股東應佔純利        | 371,842                                 | 312,862       | 18.85%       |  |  |
| Earnings per share – basic (RMB Yuan)   | 每股盈利-基本(人民幣元) | 0.79                                    | 0.66          | 19.70%       |  |  |
| Net operating cash flow                 | 運營現金淨流量       | 943,049                                 | 593,152       | 58.99%       |  |  |
| EBITDA                                  | EBITDA        | 673,153                                 | 508,450       | 32.39%       |  |  |

|                   |       | As at 30<br>June 2018 | As at 31<br>December 2017 |         |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| (RMB'000)         |       | 於二零一八年                | 於二零一七年                    | Change  |
| (人民幣千元)           |       | 六月三十日                 | 十二月三十一日                   | 變動      |
| Total assets      | 總資產   | 8,580,250             | 9,078,150                 | -5.48%  |
| Total liabilities | 總負債   | 4,175,972             | 4,986,157                 | -16.25% |
| Total equity      | 股東權益  | 4,404,278             | 4,091,993                 | 7.63%   |
| Current ratio     | 流動比率  | 0.22                  | 1.02                      | -78.43% |
| Gearing ratio     | 資產負債率 | 48.67%                | 54.92%                    | -6.25%  |

## 管理層討論與分析

For the six months ended 30 June 2018, the Group's total revenue amounted to RMB926,341,233, representing an increase of 25.51% as compared to the corresponding period of 2017. Net profit attributable to shareholders amounted to RMB371,841,595, representing an increase of 18.85% as compared to the corresponding period of 2017. Earnings per share amounted to RMB0.79 (the corresponding period of 2017: earnings per share of RMB0.66).

截至二零一八年六月三十日止六個月,本集團總收入為人民幣926,341,233元,較二零一七年同期增長25.51%;股東應佔純利為人民幣371,841,595元,較二零一七年同期增加18.85%;每股盈利為人民幣0.79元(二零一七年同期:每股盈利人民幣0.66元)。

#### **OPERATING ENVIRONMENT**

#### **CIVIL AVIATION INDUSTRY OF CHINA**

In the first half of 2018, China's civil aviation industry adhered as always to the bottom line of flight safety by laying foundation, strengthening basic capabilities, carrying out industry-wide comprehensive publicity and education on work safety of practitioners, enhancing management of hidden dangers in small and medium-sized airports and fully promoting adjustment and reform of supervision models, striving to enhance accident investigation and the capability of emergency handling. In respect of service quality improvement, the 2018 National Civil Aviation Work Conference (二零一八年全國民航工 作會議) identified eight service commitments covering the entire process of travels. In the first half of 2018, realtime multi-way dessemination of dynamic information for flight routes was basically achieved; 12 airports having passenger throughput exceeding 10 million realized whole-process electronic passenger check-in, security check and boarding; airport catering "with same price and quality in same city" became an important content for airport service evaluation; the application of domestic baggage selfservice consignment, RFID (Radio Frequency Identification), baggage wholeprecess tracking, etc., was actively promoted, and airport baggage collection achieved visualization; on-board portable electronic devices were open for use; rescheduling and cancelling services were improved, charging standard was standardized, procedures for rescheduling and cancelling services were simplified; administrative measures for food safety in civil aviation operations were drafted; service projects such as "Baby Rooms" and "military priority according to law" were optimized, accessibility facilities and equipment were improved, and disabled military men (police) Internet discount ticket purchase was implemented; a complaint supervision linkage mechanism was established, while 38 airlines and 14 airports domestically achieved linkage with the centralized complaint acceptance platform.

## 經營環境

#### 中國民用航空業

二零一八年上半年,中國民航始終堅守飛行安全底 線,堅持抓基層、打基礎、苦練基本功,在行業內 全面開展安全從業人員工作作風宣傳教育,加大中 小機場安全隱患治理,全面推進監管模式調整改 革,著力提升事故調查和應急處置能力建設。在服 務品質提升方面,二零一八年全國民航工作會議確 定了八項服務承諾,覆蓋旅客出行全流程。二零 一八年上半年,基本實現航班動態信息多方式實時 推送;12家干萬級機場實現旅客值機、安檢、登 機全流程電子化;機場餐飲「同城同質同價」成為機 場服務評價的重要內容;積極推廣國產行李自助托 運、RFID(Radio Frequency Identification,無線 射頻識別技術)行李全程跟蹤等技術的應用,機場 行李提取實現可視化;開放機上便攜式電子設備使 用;改進退改簽服務、規範收費標準、簡化退改簽 手續;起草民航運營食品安全管理辦法;優化機場 「母嬰室」、「軍人依法優先」等服務項目,完善無障 礙設施設備配備,實現殘疾軍人(警察)網絡優惠購 票;建立投訴監督聯動機制,國內38家航空公司、 14家機場實現與投訴集中受理平台對接。

## 管理層討論與分析

In the first half of 2018, the Civil Aviation Administration of China ("Civil Aviation Administration") actively promoted independent, enhanced and applicable navigation regulations and standard systems, and 11 parts of regulations and the baskets of amendments covering business licenses, personnel qualifications, airport construction, airworthiness management, accident investigation, security management, etc. have entered the review procedures, which will be beneficial to the further development of China's general aviation industry. As of the first half of 2018, there were 93 licensed new general airports, 39 new aviation enterprises and 118 new general aircrafts. As of the first half of 2018, there were 231 civil aviation certified transport airports; 3,391 civil aviation aircrafts; and 2,415 general aircrafts for China's civil aviation purpose.

二零一八年上半年,中國民用航空局(「民航局」) 積極推進獨立、完善、適用的通航法規標準體系, 涉及經營許可、人員資質、機場建設、適航管理、 事故調查、安保管理等方面的十一部規章一攬子修 訂方案已進入審議程序,這將有利於中國通用航空 業進一步發展。截至二零一八年上半年,新增頒證 通用機場93個、新增通航企業39家、新增通用航 空器118架。截至二零一八年上半年,中國民航頒 證運輸機場數量達到231個;民航運輸飛機3,391 架;通用航空器2,415架。

In the first half of 2018, the total traffic turnover of the civil aviation industry of China was 58.4 billion tons/km, the passenger traffic volume was 297 million, the cargo and mail traffic volume was 3.555 million tons and the punctuality rate was 79.52%, representing a year-on-year growth of 13%, 12.4%, 6.4% and 8.33 percentage points, respectively.

二零一八年上半年,中國民航全行業共完成運輸總周轉量584億噸/公里,同比增長13%;旅客運輸量2.97億人次,同比增長12.4%;貨郵運輸量355.5萬噸,同比增長6.4%;航班正常率達79.52%,同比提高8.33個百分點。

The Group will keep abreast of the development trend of the civil aviation industry of China in the second half of 2018, put ourselves in a well-prepared position and make an in-depth study of national policies so as to strive for an increase in transport capacity by airlines on the premise of safe flight, as well as further enhance and consolidate Meilan Airport's position among the major airports in China.

本集團將密切關注中國民航業二零一八年下半年的 發展趨勢,未兩綢繆,深入研究國家政策,在確保 安全運營的前提下,全力爭取航空公司加大運力投 放,不斷提升鞏固美蘭機場在國內大型機場中的地 位。

#### **TOURISM IN HAINAN PROVINCE**

#### 海南旅遊業

In the first half of 2018, the tourism of Hainan Province maintained rapid growth. For the period ended 30 June 2018, the number of domestic and foreign tourists received in Hainan Province amounted to 36.3985 million, representing a year-on-year growth of 14.4%. The total revenue from tourism was RMB44.988 billion, representing a year-on-year increase of 17.3%.

二零一八年上半年,海南省旅遊業持續保持高速增長態勢。截至二零一八年六月三十日止期間,全省接待國內外遊客總計3,639.85萬人次,同比增長14.4%,旅遊總收入達人民幣449.88億元,同比增長17.3%。

## 管理層討論與分析

On 14 April 2018, the Guiding Opinions of the CPC Central Committee and the State Council on Supporting Hainan's Comprehensive Deepening of Reform and Opening-up (《中共中央國務院關於支持海南全面深化改革開放 的指導意見》) (the "Opinions") were officially released. The Opinions have made four new strategic orientations for Hainan: comprehensive deepening of reforms and opening up of pilot zones; the National Ecological Civilization Experimental Zones: the International Tourism Consumption Center: and the National Major Strategic Service Support Zones. The Opinions proposed that Hainan implements a more open and convenient tax-free shopping policy for outlying islands, realizes full coverage of outlying island for tourists, increases tax-free shopping quotas, supports Hainan's opening of multinational cruise travel routes, orderly promotes the development of Xisha tourism resources to steadily open island tours; formulates convenient policies supporting overseas patients to go to Boao Lecheng International Medical Tourism Pioneer Zones for treatment; explored the development of quiz-type sport lottery and video lotteris in large-scale international competitions; and vigorously promoted internationalization of tourism consumption in Hainan.

二零一八年四月十四日,《中共中央國務院關於支持海南全面深化改革開放的指導意見》(「《意見》」) 正式對外發佈。《意見》對海南作出了新的四大戰略 定位:全面深化改革開放試驗區;國家生態文明試 驗區;國際旅遊消費中心;國家重大戰略服務保障 區。《意見》提出海南實施更加開放便利的離島免稅 購物政策,實現離島旅客全覆蓋,提高免稅購物限 額;支持海南開通跨國郵輪旅遊航線;有序推進西 沙旅遊資源開發,穩步開放海島遊;制定支持境外 患者到博鰲樂城國際醫療旅遊先行區診療的便利化 政策;探索發展競猜型體育彩票和大型國際賽事即 開彩票;大力推進海南旅遊消費國際化等。

Furthermore, with the approval of the State Council, it is decided that from 1 May 2018, the list of countries for visa-free tours going to Hainan will be relaxed from 26 to 59, visa-free stay for foreign tourists entering Hainan will be extended to 30 days, and visa-free for tourisr groups will be relaxed to visa-free for individuals. Hainan has superior natural conditions, and the national positioning of international tourist island has enabled Hainan to play an important role of "window" in opening up to the outside world over the years. In the new historical era, implementation in Hainan of the policy for 59 countries visa exemption is in line with the need for Hainan to expand and open up in a new era, which will attract more international tourists to travel to Hainan and create the brandname of international tourist destinations for Hainan, hence promoting the tourism development and internationalization of Hainan.

除此之外,經國務院批准,決定自二零一八年五月一日起,將赴海南旅遊的免簽旅遊國家名單由26國放寬到59國,將外國遊客入境海南的免簽停留時間延長至30天,將團隊免簽放寬為個人免簽。海南具有優越的自然條件,多年來國際旅遊島的國家定位使海南在對外開放中發揮了重要的「窗口」作用。新的歷史時期,在海南實施59國人員入境旅遊免簽政策,契合了海南新時代擴大開放需要,將吸引更多國際遊客赴海南旅遊,打造海南國際旅遊勝地的名片,即推海南旅遊業發展和國際化水平。

Hainan's unique geographical location and strategic position have determined Hainan's unique role in integrating and serving China's major strategies. In implementing the "One Belt One Road" initiative, Hainan will accelerate interconnection in air and at sea with ASEAN countries, countries along the 21st Century Maritime Silk Road as well as Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan region, laying a solid foundation for the construction of the Pilot Free Trade Zone and the Free Trade Port.

海南獨特的地理位置和戰略地位,決定了海南在融入和服務國家重大戰略中可以發揮獨特作用。在踐行「一帶一路」建設方面,海南將加速與東盟國家、21世紀海上絲綢之路沿線國家、港澳台地區的空中和海上互聯互通,為建設自貿試驗區和自貿港打下堅實的基礎。

管理層討論與分析

#### **KEY TOURISM PROJECTS IN HAINAN PROVINCE**

In the first half of 2018, the government at all levels of Hainan Province strove to drive the development of key tourism projects.

The Wuyuanhe Culture and Sports Center (五源河文化體育中心) is located at Changbin Road, Xiuying District, Haikou City. The project covers a total area of 6,600 acres with a total investment of over RMB30 billion. It includes "One Venue and Eight Pavilions", accomdating commercial and Olympic park venues and supporting facilities, consisting venues for competitions, cultural and sports industry, international business, star-rated hotels, commercial offices, top-class education, ecological healthcare, premium residence and so on. With a planned resident population of over 100,000 and a daily average of over 10,000 vehicle flows, the project will become a new urban center in Haikou. The project for stadium was completed and put into use in April 2018. The stadium covers an area of 60,000 square meters and can accommodate 50,000 audiances. It will also hold more than 30 major events and concerts every year and is expected to become a venue for China's first-class cultural, sports competitions and great events.

The Haikou Bay Nanhai Mingzhu Cruise Port Tourism Comprehensive Development Artificial Island Project (海□灣南海明珠郵輪港旅遊綜合開發人工島頂目), located in the territorial waters off the west coast of Haikou City, has a planned areas of nearly 6,900 acres of sea. With the concept of "ecology + technology" and the theme of "the world's only unique tourist destination", the whole island is planned to become a future international integrated tourism destination integrating "tourism and holiday" and "smart ecology".

On 28 April 2018, the Atlantis Sanya Hotel officially opened for operation. The Atlantis Sanya Hotel is located at the national coast of Haitang Bay with a total investment of RMB11 billion. Covering an area of 540,000 square meters, the hotel is jointly built by over 80 internationally renowned architectural and design institutions, with its style of design blending Eastern and Western cultures and the local culture of Qiongdao. It is a tourism complex integrating the eight business formats of resorts, entertainment, catering, shopping, performing arts, property, international exhibitions and special marine culture experiences, and a new benchmark for Hainan tourism. The official kick-off of China's first Atlantis Hotel in Sanya will further expand the supply of highend tourism products in Hainan, optimize the structure of tourism products, attract more domestic and foreign people to Hainan to form a new format and new hotspots of tourism consumption, playing an active role in promoting the international tourism consumption center in Hainan.

#### 海南重點旅遊項目

二零一八年上半年,海南省各級政府繼續大力推進 軍點旅遊項目建設。

五源河文化體育中心位於海口市秀英區長濱路,項目總佔地6,600畝,總投資超人民幣300億元,包含「一場八館」、配套商業、奧體公園場地及配套設施,由場館賽事、文體產業、國際商業、星級工造、商務辦公、頂級教育、生態療養、高尚居任等構成。規劃常駐人口超10萬、日均車流超萬,將打造成海口新的城市中心。其中的體育場工程已持工零一八年四月建成並投入使用,體育場佔地6萬平方米,可容納5萬名觀眾,每年還將舉辦30餘場大型賽事及演唱會,有望成為中國一流文化體育賽事及盛典之地。

位於海口市西海岸外側海域的海口灣南海明珠郵輪港旅遊綜合開發人工島項目,規劃用海近6,900畝。全島規劃以「生態+科技」為理念,以「全球獨一無二旅遊勝地」為主題,將打造成集「旅遊度假」與「智慧生態」相關產業於一體的未來國際化綜合旅遊目的地。

二零一八年四月二十八日,三亞亞特蘭蒂斯酒店正式開業迎客。三亞亞特蘭蒂斯酒店坐落於國家海岸海棠灣,斥資人民幣110億元,佔地面積達54萬平方米,酒店由80餘家國際著名的建築和設計機構聯手打造,設計風格融匯東西方特色文化以及發熱、設計風格融匯東西方特色文化以及發熱、物業、國際會展及特色海洋文化體驗8大學國首座亞特蘭蒂斯在三亞正式啟幕,將進一步擴大與內門更多境內外人士來到海南,形成旅遊消費新樂態和新熱點,對海南國際旅遊消費中心起到積極推動作用。

## 管理層討論與分析

It is expected that the gradual completion of these key tourism projects will bring new vitality to the tourism of Hainan, especially Northern Hainan, and reveal a new era of the tourism of Hainan Province.

The Group will pay close attention to the development trend of the tourism of the northern area of Hainan Province, actively cooperate with the local government to carry out promotion of the characteristic tourism products of the northern area of Hainan Province, and grasp the opportunities to drive the passenger throughput of Meilan Airport to hit a new record.

該等重點旅遊項目的逐步落成,預期將為海南旅遊 業特別是瓊北旅遊業增添新活力, 開創海南旅遊新 的篇章。

本集團將密切關注覽北地區旅遊發展態勢,協同當 地政府大力推廣瓊北特色旅遊產品,緊抓發展機 遇,助力美蘭機場旅客吞叶量再創新高。

#### TRANSPORTATION WITHIN THE ISLAND

- As for water transport, the new seaports of Haikou Port have completed construction of the Phase I and Phase II terminals as well as eighteen 10,000-tonne grade passenger and cargo roll-on berths. Upon completion of all projects by 2020, the new seaport area will become the major collection and distribution port of Haikou City's ferry transportation and a first-class passenger transportation hub. The area will be built into a road transportation center with intelligent loading and unloading process and a comprehensive sectional transportation organization system as well as an integrated water and land transportation hub, with an annual capacity reaching 4.8 million vehicles times and 33 million passenger times which will fully meet the transportation needs of the Qiongzhou Strait Grand Passage (瓊州海峽大通道), striving to forge Haikou Port into the "bridgehead" for Hainan to further its opening to the outside world, develop the port-oriented industry and a prosperous export-oriented economy, and deepening participation in China's "One Belt One Road" initiative.
- As for the highways, as an important part of Tian(⊞)-shaped highway network of Hainan Province, the constructions of Qiongle expressway and Wanyang expressway projects are progressed as planned. In particular, Qiongle expressway has for the entire route entered the end of construction stage, and is expected to be opened to traffic by October 2018; Wanyang Expressway has completed construction of main structures of some bridges and is expected to complete construction and open to traffic in the second half of 2019. In addition, the Pugian Bridge (鋪前大橋), with a total investment of approximately RMB3,010 million, has completed construction of 80% of the total project volume and is expected to complete all construction and open for traffic at the end of 2018. By then, the bridge will be connected with Haikou Jiangdong Avenue, shortening the one-and-half-hour drive from Haikou to Wenchang to 30 minutes, improving the regional road network in Hainan, playing the radiation-driven function of Haikou and promoting the development of tourism resources along the route.

## 島內交通

- 水運方面,海口港新海港已完成一、二期碼 頭建設,已建成18個一萬總噸級客貨滾裝泊 位。至二零二零年全部項目完成後,新海港區 將成為海□市輪渡運輸的主集疏運港和一流的 客運樞紐站,並打造成為具有智能化的裝卸工 藝、完備的片區交通組織體系的陸島運輸中心 和水陸綜合交通樞紐,年通過能力將達到汽車 480萬輛、旅客3,300萬人次,充分滿足瓊州 海峽大涌道的運輸需求。力爭將海口港打造成 海南擴大對外開放、發展臨港產業、繁榮外向 型經濟及深度參與國家「一帶一路」倡議的「橋 頭保 |。
- 公路方面,作為海南省「田字型」高速公路網重 要組成部分的瓊樂高速和萬洋高速項目正按計 劃推進中,其中瓊樂高速全線進入施工收尾階 段,有望於二零一八年十月前通車;萬洋高速 完成部分橋樑主體施工,預計於二零一九年下 半年建成通車;此外,總投資約人民幣30.1 億元的鋪前大橋已完成總工程量的80%,預 計在二零一八年年底建成通車,屆時將與海□ 江東大道實現貫通,使海口至文昌—個半小時 車程縮短為三十分鐘,完善海南區域公路網 絡,發揮海□輻射帶動功能,促進沿線地區旅 遊資源開發。

## 管理層討論與分析

- As for the investment and construction of airports, the Danzhou airport project with a planned investment of RMB1,500 million is expected to commence construction in 2018; Sanya new airport project's site selection has obtained approval of the Civil Aviation Administration, and are working on various pre-construction preparations as planned; Meilan Airport Phase II expansion project is also being promoted as planed, and is expected to be put into operation in 2019. According to the spirit of the document Guiding Opinions on Supporting Hainan's Comprehensive Deepening of Reform and Opening up (《關於支持海南全面深化改革開放的指導意見》), Hainan Province needs to increase the pace of airport infrastructure construction and development, and realize the airport layout of "South, North, East and West, Two Major and Two Minor" as soon as possible, and gradually build Hainan into an important international hub airport along the route of "One Belt One Road".
- 機場投資建設方面,儋州機場項目計劃投資人民幣15億元,預計二零一八年年內開工建設;三亞新機場項目選址獲得民航局批覆,正按計劃推進各項建設前準備工作;美蘭機場二期擴建項目亦在按計劃推進中,有望於二零一九年年內投入使用。根據《關於支持海南全面深化改革開放的指導意見》文件精神,海南省需加大機場基礎設施建設發展的步伐,儘快實現「南北東西、兩幹兩支」的機場佈局,逐步將海南打造成為「一帶一路」沿線重要國際樞紐空港。

#### **OFFSHORE DUTY-FREE**

In the first half of 2018, with the further unwinding of Hainan' offshore duty-free policies, the sales of duty-free commodities of Haimian Haikou Meilan Airport Duty-Free Shop Co., Ltd.\* (海免海□美蘭機場免稅店有限公司) ("Meilan Airport Offshore Duty-Free Shop") once again reached a record high.

For the six months ended 30 June 2018, Meilan Airport Offshore Duty-Free Shop recorded sales revenue of RMB1,174.5270 million, a total number of shopping tourists of 644,621 and a total sales number of commodities of 1,882,787, representing a year-on-year increase of 16.73%, 18.03% and 23.98%, respectively.

With the improvement of living standards, our nationals' demand for international famous brand products has been increasing and the number of the PRC outbound tourists is also on a gradually upward trend. In order to attract our citizens to come back and spend in the country so as to stimulate domestic demand, the off-shore duty-free policy has been firmly imposed in Hainan since 2011. Over the past seven years, Hainan's off-shore dutyfree industry has been steadily developed and expanded, facilitating Hainan's tourism-driven economic growth. As an integral contributor for the realization of Hainan's off-shore duty-free policy, Meilan Airport Offshore Duty-Free Shop actively seek to cater to consumer demand. During the first half of 2018, many best-selling brand items were introduced to enrich the in-store merchandise portfolio and offer a variety of choices to satisfy passengers' different consumption requirements. Interesting marketing activities like World Watch Festival, Fragrance Festival, World Cup Interactions, etc. were held to boost consumer enthusiasm and create various extraordinarily fantastic shopping experiences which were off-shore and tax-free.

#### 離島免稅

二零一八年上半年,隨著國家對海南離島免稅政策 的進一步放開,海免海□美蘭機場免稅店有限公司 (「美蘭機場離島免稅店」)離島免稅品銷售業績再創 新高。

截至二零一八年六月三十日止的六個月內,美蘭機場離島免稅店銷售收入為人民幣117,452.70萬元,購物總人次達644,621人次,銷售商品數量1,882,787件,較二零一七年同期分別增長16.73%、18.03%和23.98%。

## 管理層討論與分析

In addition, for demonstration the merits of off-shore duty-free shopping in Hainan as well as its very exciting and attractive quality to different brand owners, domestic and foreign industry professionals and visitors, Meilan Airport Offshore Duty-Free Shop actively participated in domestic and international industry-famous exhibitions, including the TFWA Singapore Duty-Free Goods Asia Pacific Exhibition & Conference and Beijing International Tourism Expo in the first half of 2018 with a view to enhance its corporate profile and strengthen monetizing power of Hainan's tourism industry.

Because of an increase in passenger throughput and the improvement in operation, management and services, Meilan Airport Offshore Duty-Free Shop had over 600,000 passengers which stopped by and made purchases in the first half of 2018, 18% higher than the same period last year. Moreover, it was awarded the "Best Employer in China" for 2017 and the "Hainan End-users' Satisfaction Service Star Unit" for 2017.

As a result of the continuous growth in the economy as well as per capita disposable income, the PRC's consumers tend to have greater concern of service quality. Nowadays, Chinese tourists gives more emphasis on purchase experience rather than just purchasing goods, and they are paying more attention to quality instead of prices. To contribute for the establishment of Hainan as a shopping hub, Meilan Airport Offshore Duty-Free Shop endeavours to implement the brand strategy of "searching all over the world, only to give you the better", and leverages on the advantages of off-shore duty-free policy to provide consumers with more international high-end brand products and to further consolidate it one-stop concept accommodating "tour, entertainment and purchase".

## **BUSINESS AND REVENUE REVIEW OVERVIEW**

In the first half of 2018, in compliance with the industrial and national safety work arrangement, the Group has strengthened and improved its safety management to ensure a safe and stable operation of Meilan Airport. The Group also successfully completed the transportation security tasks for major events, including the Boao Forum for Asia Annual Conference and Celebration Ceremony of the 30th Anniversary of the Founding of Hainan Province and the Hainan Special Economic Zone and has won high recognition from various sectors.

此外,美蘭機場離島免稅店二零一八年上半年積極 參與新加坡TFWA亞太免稅品博覽會、北京國際旅 遊博覽會等國內國際業內知名展會,向品牌商、國 內外行業人士、參展觀眾推薦海南離島免稅購物優 勢及美蘭機場離島免稅店購物魅力,提升企業品牌 知名度,增強海南旅遊產業吸金力。

得益於旅客吞吐量增加及運營管理服務的提升,美 蘭機場離島免稅店二零一八年上半年進店購物旅客 超60萬人次,同比增長超18%。同時,榮獲第十二 屆中國僱主品牌年會二零一七年度「中國最佳僱主」 獎項、二零一七年「海南省用戶滿意服務明星單位」 獎頂等榮譽。

中國經濟持續增長和人均可支配收入的不斷提高, 促使國人旅遊消費逐漸從「購買商品」轉向「購買體 驗」,從「重視價格」轉向「重視品質」,服務質量成為 消費者關注的焦點。美蘭機場離島免稅店將積極踐 行[搜羅世界,只為給你更好的]品牌理念,發揮離 島免稅政策紅利,為消費者提供更多國際高端品牌 商品,持續提升服務質量,打造「遊、娱、購」一站 式服務,助力海南國際購物中心建設。

## 業務及收入回顧

二零一八年上半年,本集團謹遵國家及行業年度安 全工作部署,深化落實安全管理提升工作,保證美 蘭機場的生產運營安全平穩。本集團亦高質量地完 成了博鰲亞洲論壇年會、海南省建省辦經濟特區 三十週年慶典大會等重大活動的運輸保障工作,贏 得各界讚譽。

## 管理層討論與分析

In the first half of 2018, Meilan Airport's brand creation work achieved another success: won 32 awards at industrial, provincial and ministerial levels or above, including 3 important international awards, 7 national awards, 15 provincial and 7 industrial awards. Internationally, Meilan Airport won several major awards in the world, including "SKYTRAX Best Regional Airport in China", "The First Place of ASQ Award for Best Airport in the World by Size 15-25 Million Passengers for 2017" and "The Second Place of ASQ Award for Best Airport in Asia Pacific". For domestic awards, it also won several heavyweight ones such as "Great Progress Award for Abnormal Flight Service of Airport 2017" and "National Customer Satisfaction Enterprise". These awards not only indicate that the service quality of Meilan Airport has been highly recognized by domestic and foreign authoritative organizations as well as passengers but also have enhanced its brand profile and position in the industry.

In the first half of 2018, the Group continued to further the intelligentization of its airport and sharpen the edges of its core business by introduction of self-service check-in, self-service baggage check-in, self-service flight-ticket changing, service baggage inquiry, self-service boarding, and paperless customs speed clearance, etc.

The Phase II expansion project of Meilan Airport broke ground for laying a cornerstone on 18 November 2015 and held the opening ceremony on 6 September 2016. As of 30 June 2018, the steel structure of the terminal corridor area has been capped, 85% of the structural work of the central area has been completed, and 63% of the base level of the flight area road surface work has been completed. It is planned to be put into operation in 2019. After that, the overall support capacity of Meilan Airport will be comprehensively upgraded. According to the design capacity, the terminal area of Meilan Airport will reach 351,000 square meters, with 174 gate positions, which are capable to accommodate the passenger throughput of 35 million passengers and 400,000 tons of cargoes.

The terminal complex project including three major commercial projects parking building, commercial building (including duty-free and duty-paying commerces) and hotel building has been fully constructed. On 1 January 2018, the group check-in area in the airport's commercial building officially opened, which is a new exploration of Meilan Airport to combine its airport services with traditional commerce. On 8 February 2018, the Meilan Airport Hotel which provides nearly 1,000 rooms officially opened. The Aerospace Science and Technology Museum which officially opened in 2017 has won several honorary titles in succession, namely Hainan Science Education Base, Hainan Provincial Student Education Implementation Base and Professional Science and Technology Museum. It is currently the first aviation science education base set up in an airport in the PRC.

二零一八年上半年,美蘭機場品牌創建工作再創佳績:共獲得行業及省部級(含)以上獎項32個,其中包括重量級國際獎項3個、國家級獎項7個,省部級獎項15個,同行業獎項7個。在國際獎項方面,美蘭機場一舉斬獲了「SKYTRAX中國最佳區域機場獎」、二零一七年度「全球最佳機場1,500-2,500萬規模組ASQ第一名」以及「全球最佳機場(亞太區)ASQ第二名」等三項世界大獎;在國內獎項方面,榮獲了「二零一七年度機場不正常航班服務卓越進步獎」、「全國用戶滿意企業」等多個重量級獎項,標誌著美蘭機場服務質量獲得了國內外權威機構以及廣大旅客的高度認可,提高了美蘭機場的品牌知名度和行業影響力。

二零一八年上半年,本集團繼續深化智能化機場建設,不斷加強核心業務競爭力,已實現自助值機、自助行李托運、自助簽轉、自助行李查詢、自助登機、及無紙化便捷通關等全流程自助通關服務。

美蘭機場二期擴建項目已於二零一五年十一月十八日破土奠基,並於二零一六年九月六日舉行開工儀式。截至二零一八年六月三十日,航站樓指廊區鋼結構已封頂,中心區結構工程完成85%,飛行區道面工程基層完成63%,計劃二零一九年投入運營後,美蘭機場整體保障能力將全面提升,按設計能力美蘭機場航站樓面積達到35.1萬平方米,機位174個,可滿足旅客吞吐量3,500萬人次,貨郵40萬噸。

內含三大業態工程-停車樓、商業樓(含免稅及有稅商業)及酒店樓的站前綜合體項目全面開花,二零一八年一月一日,位於商業樓的團隊值機區域正式啟用,是美蘭機場將空港服務和傳統商業相結合的一次創新探索;二零一八年二月八日,擁有近千間客房的美蘭機場酒店正式營業;二零一七年正式開業的航空科技館,先後獲得海南省科普教育基地、海南省學生教育實踐基地、專業科技館等榮譽稱號,是目前國內首家在機場內設置的航空科普教育基地。

## 管理層討論與分析

In addition, as the eighth in the world and the first in China (excluding Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan) "SKYTRAX Five-star Airport", while Meilan Airport continues to improve its service facilities and upgrade its service quality, it always shoulders its social responsibility and takes part in social welfare undertakings and conveys positive message to the society. On 27 May 2018, Meilan Airport and Hainan (Haikou) Special Education School successfully held the "Little Hand Passing Love - Blind Boys Entering Meilan Airport Public Welfare Activities", which gained unanimous praise from all walks of life. The activities were successively reported in CCTV's programs, "CCTV News", "Morning News" and "News Live", further enhancing the brand image of Meilan Airport. Meanwhile, the Group spared no effort in social welfare activities such as participation in blood donation, visiting charity houses, tree planting and actively performed its social responsibility.

此外,作為全球第八家、國內首家(不含港澳台地 區)SKYTRAX五星級機場,美蘭機場在不斷完善服 務設施、提升服務質量的同時,始終不忘自身肩負 的使命感和責任感,關注社會公益事業,積極傳遞 正能量。二零一八年五月二十七日,美蘭機場聯合 海南(海□)特殊教育學校成功舉辦「小手傳遞大愛-盲童走進美蘭機場公益活動1,獲得了社會各界的 一致好評, 収穫中央電視台《新聞聯播》、《朝聞天 下》、《新聞直播問》三檔欄目接連報道,進一步提升 了美蘭機場的品牌形象。同時,本集團繼續開展無 償獻血、福利院走訪、綠化植樹等公益活動,積極 履行企業社會責任。

#### **OVERVIEW OF AVIATION BUSINESS**

At the backdrop of rapid development of the civil aviation industry, coupled with the development of Hainan Tourism International Island and the favourable offshore duty-free policy, the passenger throughput of Meilan Airport continued to set new records. It exceeded 20 million the first time in 2017 and officially listed as a major domestic airport in the country. In the first half of 2018, by continuously improving the quality of its airline operations and adopting marketing mechanisms such as preparing passenger composition analysis reports, Meilan Airport firmly seized opportunities derived from the "One Belt One Road" initiative which tries to establish Haikou City as an international free trade port and build a "Pan-South China Sea tourism economic circle". Subject to CAAC's total flight constraint, Meilan Airport vigorously refined flight evaluation during rush hours. In the first half of the year, the wide-body aircraft operation increased by 25.74% year-on-year in the airport and the development boosted further effective time utilization and refinement of work items of flight management. As such, the passenger throughput amounted to 12.3459 million in the first half of the year, an increase of 7.8 percentage points over the same period of last year.

#### 航空業務綜述

在民航業整體快速發展的背景下,加之海南國際旅 遊島建設及離島免稅等利好因素的促進,美蘭機場 旅客吞吐量不斷刷新紀錄,於二零一七年首次突破 兩千萬,正式躋身國內大型機場行列。二零一八年 上半年,美蘭機場充分把握[一帶一路]倡議,發揮 海口在建設國際自由貿易港及打造「泛南海旅遊經濟 圈」的關鍵作用,不斷提升航線運營質量,建立並完 善旅客構成分析報告等市場體系,在民航局航班總 量控制情況下,大力推進「尖峰時刻」航班精細化評 估工作,上半年寬體機運營同比增長25.74%,進 一步提升時刻利用效率,推動航班管理工作向精細 化轉型,實現上半年運輸旅客1,234.59萬人次,同 比增長7.8個百分點。

## 管理層討論與分析

In addition, as Meilan Airport continuously improved its domestic and international route network, it further attracted 18 domestic and foreign airlines to operate 27 international and regional routes and expanded its route network coverage. At the same time, taking "Haikou — Sydney" route as a pilot to conduct international transit check-in port operations for four cities (Beijing/Shanghai/Taiyuan/Zhengzhou). Currently, the business has been officially approved by the General Administration of Customs. In the future, Meilan Airport will continue to exert more efforts in the development of Haikou's domestic and international aviation markets, with a focus on overseas routes and flights between Haikou and countries along the "One Belt One Road" and 59 countries granted visa-free access to China for striving to achieve passenger throughput of over 24 million in 2018.

此外,美蘭機場不斷完善國內外航線網絡,吸引了18家境內外航空公司運營國際及地區航線27條,進一步擴大航線網絡輻射範圍。同時,以海口=悉尼航線為試點,面向四個城市(北京/上海/太原/鄭州)開展國際中轉通程值機口岸業務,目前該業務已獲海關總署正式批覆。未來,美蘭機場將持續加大海口境內外航空市場開發力度,著力開發海口至「一帶一路」沿線及59國免簽範圍的境外航線航班,力爭完成二零一八年旅客吞吐量突破2,400萬人次目標。

In the first half of 2018, Meilan Airport operated 242 originating routes, 80 more routes than the same period last year, comprising 215 domestic routes, 4 regional routes and 23 international routes. These routes cover 127 navigable cities, comprising 102 domestic cities, 4 regional cities and 21 international cities. There are 48 airlines operating at Meilan Airport, comprising 33 domestic airlines, 4 regional airlines and 11 international airlines. Since entering into the summer and autumn flight seasons in 2018 (from 25 March to 30 June 2018), the overall flight execution rate stood at 93.01% and passenger throughput increased by 10.65% as compared with the summer and autumn flight seasons in 2017.

二零一八年上半年,美蘭機場已開通始發航線242條,同比增加80條新開航線,其中國內航線215條、地區航線4條、國際航線23條;通航城市127個,其中國內通航城市102個、地區通航城市4個、國際通航城市21個;共48家航空公司在本場運營,其中國內33家,地區4家,國際11家。自二零一八年夏秋航季換季(二零一八年三月二十五日至六月三十日)以來,累計整體航班執行率為93.01%,旅客吞吐量與二零一七年夏秋季同期相比增長10.65%。

On 15 September 2017, the CAAC issued the "Notice regarding the Promulgation of Several Policy Measures for Controlling the Total Amount of Operation, Adjusting the Flight Structure and Increasing Flight Punctuality (《關於發佈把控運行總量調整航班結構提升航班正點率若干政策措施的通知》)" (Min Hang Fa 2017 Document No. 115) to impose restrictions on domestic airport increments. For Meilan Airport which acts as the main coordination airport, its total airport increment is controlled within 3%. Therefore, the growth rate of aircraft movements and passenger throughput of Meilan Airport has slowed down in the first half of 2018 compared with previous years.

二零一七年九月十五日,民航局下發《關於發佈把控運行總量調整航班結構提升航班正點率若干政策措施的通知》(民航發2017年115號文件),對國內各機場增量進行限制,美蘭機場作為主協調機場,機場增量總量控制在3%以內,故美蘭機場二零一八年上半年飛機起降架次、旅客吞吐量增速較往年呈變緩趨勢。

## 管理層討論與分析

The Group scientifically and rationally formulated customized marketing strategies and targets, actively participated in various domestic tourism market promotion and overseas routes forums to introduce Haikou air travel market, resulting in constantly optimized coverage density and service range of our route network. The Group newly launched 4 international routes, namely "Haikou — Sydney", "Haikou — Moscow Oblast", "Haikou — Surabaya" and "Haikou — Manila", and resumed two international routes, "Haikou — Luang Prabang" and "Haikou — Vientiane". As a result, the aviation market coverage rate in South-east Asia reached 80%. The route network now covers 15 countries and regions, including Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan, Italy and South Korea. For the six months ended 30 June 2018, international and regional passenger throughput amounted to 530,400 representing a year-onyear growth of 28.20%.

本集團通過科學合理地制定具有針對性的營銷策略 與目標,積極參與各類國內旅遊市場推介及境外航 線論壇,推介海口航空旅遊市場, 航線網絡覆蓋密 度、輻射範圍不斷優化;新開[海口=悉尼、海口= 莫斯科州、海□=泗水、海□=馬尼拉」等4條國際 航線,並恢復「海□=琅勃拉邦、海□=萬象」等2 條國際航線,東南亞航空市場覆蓋率達80%, 航線 網絡覆蓋包括港澳台、意大利和韓國等共計15個國 家及地區。截至二零一八年六月三十日止六個月, 國際及地區旅客吞吐量累計完成53.04萬人次,同 比增長28.20%。

Details of the aviation traffic throughput for the six months ended 30 June 2018 and the comparative figures in the corresponding period of last year are set out below:

截至二零一八年六月三十日止六個月航空交通流量 詳情及與去年同期對比數據載列如下:

|  |            | Six months ended 30 June<br>截至六月三十日止六個月 |               |              |
|--|------------|---|---------------|--------------|
|  |            | <b>2018</b><br>二零一八年                    | 2017<br>二零一七年 | Change<br>變動 |
| Aircraft takeoff and landing (flights) | 飛機起降架次(架次) | 83,103                                  | 79,111        | 5.05%        |
| in which:domestic                      | 其中:國內      | 78,636                                  | 75,143        | 4.65%        |
| international and regional             | 國際及地區      | 4,467                                   | 3,968         | 12.58%       |
| Passenger throughput                   | 旅客吞吐量(萬人次) |   |               |              |
| (headcount in ten thousand)            |            | 1,234.59                                | 1,145.16      | 7.81%        |
| in which: domestic                     | 其中:國內      | 1,181.55                                | 1,103.80      | 7.04%        |
| international and regional             | 國際及地區      | 53.04                                   | 41.36         | 28.24%       |
| Cargo and mail traffic throughput      | 貨郵行吞吐量(噸)  |   |               |              |
| (tons)                                 |            | 179,308.30                              | 161,999.30    | 10.68%       |
| in which:domestic                      | 其中:國內      | 170,353.40                              | 155,185.40    | 9.77%        |
| international and regional             | 國際及地區      | 8,954.90                                | 6,813.90      | 31.42%       |

管理層討論與分析

The Group's revenue from aviation business for the six months ended 30 June 2018 was RMB487,274,403, representing an increase of 15.81% as compared to the corresponding period of 2017. Details are as follows:

截至二零一八年六月三十日止六個月,本集團航空 業務收入為人民幣487,274,403元,較二零一七年 同期增長15.81%,詳情如下:

|  |            | Six months ended |                   |
|--|------------|------------------|-------------------|
|  |            | 30 June 2018     | Changes over      |
|  |            | 截至二零一八年          | the corresponding |
|  |            | 六月三十日止六個月        | period of 2017    |
|  |            | RMB              | 較二零一七年            |
|  |            | 人民幣元             | 同期變動              |
| Passenger service charges                                | 旅客服務費      | 181,727,691      | 14.38%            |
| Refund of civil aviation development fund                | 民航發展基金返還補貼 | 146,175,936      | 8.49%             |
| Ground handling service income                           | 地面服務費      | 94,653,271       | 33.64%            |
| Fees and related charges on aircraft takeoff and landing | 飛機起降及相關收費  | 64,717,505       | 14.95%            |
| Total revenue from aviation business                     | 航空業務總收入    | 487,274,403      | 15.81%            |

#### Refund of Civil Aviation Development Fund

According to the Notice of the Ministry of Finance on Abolition of the Policy of Recognition of Refund of the Civil Aviation Development Fund to the Three Listed Airports including the Capital Airport as Revenue (《財政部關於取消 民航發展基金用於首都機場等三家上市機場返還作企業收入處理政策的通知》) promulgated by the Ministry of Finance of the People's Republic of China (中 華人民共和國財政部) (the "Ministry of Finance") on 29 May 2018 received by the Company from Civil Aviation Administration (民航局) on 15 June 2018, the policy of recognition of the refund of the Civil Aviation Development Fund as the revenue of the Company according to the Interim Measures for the Collection, Use and Management of the Civil Aviation Development Fund (《民航發展基金徵收使用管理暫行辦法》) and other relevant laws, regulations and documents will be cancelled upon the expiry of the half-year transition period (i.e. 29 November 2018). During the transition period, the Civil Aviation Development Fund refunded to the Company will continue to be recognized as the revenue of the Company. After the abolition of the above policy, the Company will not recognise the refund of Civil Aviation Development Fund, if any, as revenue.

#### 民航發展基金返還補貼

根據本公司於二零一八年六月十五日收到民航局轉來中華人民共和國財政部(「財政部」)於二零一八年五月二十九日下發的《財政部關於取消民航發展基金用於首都機場等三家上市機場返還作企業收入處理政策的通知》,本公司原根據《民航發展基金徵收使用管理暫行辦法》等相關法律法規和文件所享受的將返還的民航發展基金作為本公司收入處理政策將在半年的過渡期屆滿時(即二零一八年十一月二十九日)予以取消,政策過渡期間,返還本公司的民航發展基金繼續由本公司作收入處理。在前述政策取消後,本公司若收到民航發展基金返還將不再作為營業收入處理。

## 管理層討論與分析

#### **OVERVIEW OF NON-AVIATION BUSINESS**

In the first half of 2018, the non-aviation business of the Group maintained a stable increase. For the six months ended 30 June 2018, the Group achieved a revenue from its non-aviation business of RMB439,066,830, representing an increase of 38.37% as compared with the corresponding period of 2017. The growth in revenue from our non-aviation business was mainly due to the substantial increase in the income from the franchise of Meilan Airport Offshore Duty-Free Shop and advertising, the rental and the car park.

#### 非航空業務綜述

二零一八年上半年,本集團非航空業務繼續保持穩 定增長。截至二零一八年六月三十日止六個月,本 集團實現非航空業務收入人民幣439,066,830元, 較二零一七年同期增長38.37%。非航空業務收入 的增長主要得益於美蘭機場離島免稅店及廣告特許 經營權、租金和停車場收入的大幅增長。

|  |                          | Six months ended<br>30 June 2018<br>截至二零一八年<br>六月三十日止六個月<br><i>RMB</i> | Changes over the<br>corresponding<br>period of 2017<br>較二零一七年 |
|--|--------------------------|--|---|
|  | 4+ =/r 477 %% lab ii/r 3 | 人民幣元   | 同期變動  |
| Franchise income                         | 特許經營權收入                  | 272,108,641  | 43.73%  |
| Freight and packaging income             | 貨運及包裝收入                  | 55,790,886   | 22.04%  |
| Rental income                            | 租金收入                     | 31,461,960   | 37.60%  |
| Car parking income                       | 停車場收入                    | 13,471,810   | 55.34%  |
| VIP room income                          | 貴賓室收入                    | 14,571,432   | 20.46%  |
| Hotel income                             | 酒店收入                     | 7,278,565  | _   |
| Other income                             | 其它收入                     | 44,383,536   | 14.86%  |
| Total revenue from non-aviation business | 非航空業務總收入                 | 439,066,830  | 38.37%  |

#### Franchise Income

In the first half of 2018, the franchise income of the Group aggregated to RMB272,108,641, representing a year-on-year growth of 43.73%, which was mainly attributable to factors such as an increase in average passenger spending as a result of an increase in passenger throughput and innovative promotion activities of Meilan Airport Offshore Duty-Free Shop, and the putting in use of the duty-free shop business area and advertising area of the terminal complex project, resulting in the substantial growth in the franchise income of the Group.

#### 特許經營權收入

二零一八年上半年,本集團特許經營權收入累計完 成人民幣272,108,641元,同比增長43.73%。主 要得益於旅客吞吐量增加,美蘭機場離島免稅店豐 富多樣的促銷活動使得客均消費水平提升,加之站 前綜合體免稅店營業區域及廣告投放區域的投入使 用,使得本集團特許經營權收入大幅增加。

管理層討論與分析

#### Freight and Packaging Income

In the first half of 2018, the freight and packaging income of the Group aggregated to RMB55,790,886, representing a year-on-year increase of 22.04%, which was mainly due to the Group's focusing on the integration of agency business resources, strengthening the air cargo agent and SF Express agent business cooperation and new agent business cooperation with Megacap Aviation Service and new international express mail and direct mail services.

#### Rental Income

In the first half of 2018, the rental income of the Group aggregated to RMB31,461,960, representing a year-on-year increase of 37.60%, which was mainly attributable to the Company's further optimization on the layout of the terminal site and improvement over the efficiency of commercial tenancy and the putting in use of the terminal complex project, thus promoting the continuous growth of rental income.

#### VIP Room Income

In the first half of 2018, the VIP room income of the Group aggregated to RMB14,571,432, representing a year-on-year increase of 20.46%, which was mainly attributable to the Company's great efforts to innovate the VIP service business amidst an increase in the passenger throughput and new services such as Five-star Meilan Card Membership, leading to an increase in the VIP customers received.

#### Car Parking Income

In the first half of 2018, the car parking income of the Group aggregated to RMB13,471,810, representing a year-on-year increase of 55.34%, which was mainly attributed to the putting in use of the parking building of the terminal complex project and a significant increase in car park income driven by increased parking charges.

#### 貨運及包裝收入

二零一八年上半年,本集團貨運及包裝收入累計實現人民幣55,790,886元,同比增長22.04%。主要原因是本集團重點整合代理業務資源,加強航空貨運代理及順豐快件代理業務合作,新增美凱航空等航空代理業務合作及新增國際快件直郵業務。

#### 和金收入

二零一八年上半年,本集團租金收入累計實現人民幣31,461,960元,同比增長37.60%,主要原因是本公司進一步優化候機樓場地佈局,提高商業租用效率,加上站前綜合體的投入使用,促進了租金收入的持續增長。

#### 貴賓室收入

二零一八年上半年,本集團貴賓室收入累計實現人 民幣14,571,432元,同比上升20.46%。主要原因 是本公司在旅客吞吐量上升的同時積極創新貴賓服 務業務,新增五星美蘭卡會員等服務項目,使得貴 賓接待量上升所致。

#### 停車場收入

二零一八年上半年,本集團停車場收入累計實現人 民幣13,471,810元,同比上升55.34%,主要原因 是本公司站前綜合體停車樓的投入使用,停車收費 標準提高促使停車場收入大幅增長。

## 管理層討論與分析

## **FINANCIAL REVIEW**

#### **ASSET ANALYSIS**

As at 30 June 2018, the total assets of the Group amounted to RMB8,580,250,321, among which, the current assets amounted to RMB607,320,471, and the non-current assets amounted to RMB7,972,929,850. The total assets decreased by 5.48% as compared with that as at 31 December 2017.

#### **COST AND EXPENSE ANALYSIS**

For the six months ended 30 June 2018, the Group's operating costs amounted to RMB339,646,053, sales expenses amounted to RMB1,642,992 and the administrative expenses amounted to RMB38,368,024, totalling RMB379,657,069, which represented an increase of 13.76% as compared with that of the corresponding period of 2017. The increase in costs and expenses was attributable to:

- (1) depreciation costs increased by RMB31,801,033 as compared with that of the corresponding period of 2017, mainly due to the completion of construction of the terminal complex and the update and renovation of the terminal building which has been put into use;
- (2) the expenses of outsourced employees and dispatched employees increased by RMB9,076,569 as compared with that of the corresponding period of 2017 due to the growth of the Company's business volume, the increase in its outsourcing business, and the increase in the salary standards of outsourced employees;
- water and electricity costs increased by RMB2,716,938 as compared with that of the corresponding period of 2017, mainly due to the putting in use of the the terminal complex;
- the carton cost increased by RMB1,395,852 as compared with that of the corresponding period of 2017, which was due to the increase in freight forwarding business volume.

For the six months ended 30 June 2018, the finance expenses of the Group amounted to RMB80,519,643, representing an increase of RMB63,200,008 as compared with that of the corresponding period of 2017. The increase was mainly due to the putting in use of the terminal complex, no further capitalization of interest on borrowings related to the project during the period.

## 財務回顧

#### 資產分析

於二零一八年六月三十日,本集團資產總額為 人民幣8,580,250,321元,其中流動資產為人 民幣607,320,471元,非流動資產為人民幣 7,972,929,850元。資產總額較二零一七年十二月 三十一日下降 5.48%。

#### 成本費用分析

截至二零一八年六月三十日止六個月,本集團營業 成本為人民幣339,646,053元,銷售費用為人民 幣 1,642,992 元,管理費用為人民幣 38,368,024 元,營業成本、銷售費用及管理費用合計人民 幣 379,657,069 元, 較二零一七年同期增長 13.76%。成本費用增長原因如下:

- (1) 折舊成本較二零一七年同期增加人民幣 31,801,033元,主要是站前綜合體建設完工 和候機樓更新改造完成並投入使用所致;
- 因本公司業務量增長、外包業務增多、外包員 (2) 工薪酬標準提高,導致勞務外包及勞務派遣 費用較二零一七年同期增加人民幣9,076,569 元;
- 水電成本較二零一七年同期增加人民幣 2,716,938元,主要是站前綜合體投入使用所 致;
- (4) 因貨運代理業務量增加,導致紙箱成本較二零 一七年同期增加人民幣1,395,852元。

截至二零一八年六月三十日止六個月,本集團財務 費用為人民幣80,519,643元,較二零一七年同期增 加人民幣63,200,008元,主要原因是站前綜合體投 入使用,與項目相關借款利息終止資本化所致。

管理層討論與分析

#### **GEARING RATIO**

As at 30 June 2018, the Group had total current assets of RMB607,320,471, total assets of RMB8,580,250,321, total current liabilities of RMB2,786,957,698 and total liabilities of RMB4,175,972,338. As at 30 June 2018, the Group's gearing ratio (total liabilities/total assets) was 48.67%, representing a decrease of 6.25% as compared to that as at 31 December 2017. The decrease was mainly due to the repayment of borrowings and the construction project payment in connection with Meilan Airport Phase II advanced by the Haikou Meilan International Airport Co., Ltd. (the "Parent Company").

#### PLEDGE OF THE GROUP'S ASSETS

On 2 July 2015, the Company entered into an ABS arrangement with a trust whereby the Company obtained financing from the trust of RMB1,100,000,000 under which the Company's entitlements to aviation service income from 1 May 2015 to 30 April 2020 were pledged to the trust for issuing an asset-backed security. As at 30 June 2018, the external borrowings of the ABS were repaid in full and the release of the pledge has not been completed.

As mentioned in the Company's announcement dated 1 February 2018, the Company and the Parent Company, as co-borrowers, pledged the lands and buildings owned by the Company and the Parent Company as security to secure a long-term borrowing of RMB7.8 billion from CDB, ICBC Hainan Branch and ABC Hainan Branch, as co-lenders, for a period of 20 years, which shall be solely used for the construction of the Airport Project.

#### CAPITAL STRUCTURE OF THE GROUP

As at 30 June 2018, the total issued share capital of the Company was RMB473,213,000. The long-term liabilities of the Group primarily consisted of corporate bonds and long-term payables. Currently, the Group has three-year corporate bonds of RMB520,000,000 with coupon rate of 6.7% per annum issued in September 2016; long-term payables under finance leases of RMB14,618,837; and long-term entrusted loan payables of RMB6,562,376.

# SIGNIFICANT INVESTMENTS HELD AND THEIR PERFORMANCES

As of 30 June 2018, the Company held 24.5% equity interests in Hainan Airlines Airport Holding (Group) Company Limited. For the six months ended 30 June 2018, the Company recorded an investment income of RMB39,681,158 from share of profit attributable to the Shareholders of the Company of Hainan Airlines Airport Holding (Group) Company Limited.

#### 資產負債率

於二零一八年六月三十日,本集團的流動資產總額為人民幣607,320,471元,資產總額為人民幣8,580,250,321元,流動負債總額為人民幣2,786,957,698元,負債總額為人民幣4,175,972,338元。於二零一八年六月三十日,本集團資產負債率(負債總額/資產總額)為48.67%,較二零一七年十二月三十一日下降6.25%,主要是由於償還借款及海口美蘭國際機場有限責任公司(「母公司」)代墊美蘭機場二期建設工程款所致。

#### 集團資產之抵押

於二零一五年七月二日,本公司以二零一五年五月一日至二零二零年四月三十日期間內本公司航空服務經營收入權利為質押,與一家信託公司訂立了一項資產證券化安排,借入信託貸款人民幣1,100,000,000元。於二零一八年六月三十日,該項資產證券化對外借款已全部償還,尚未辦理解除質押手續。

如本公司二零一八年二月一日之公告所述,本公司 與母公司作為共同借款人,以本公司及母公司擁有 的土地及樓宇作為抵押擔保,從國家開發銀行、工 商銀行海南分行、農業銀行海南分行(作為共同貸款 人)借入長期借款人民幣78億元,為期20年,僅可 用於建設機場項目。

#### 集團資本結構

於二零一八年六月三十日,本公司已發行的總股本為人民幣473,213,000元,本集團的長期負債主要是公司債券和長期應付款。本集團目前尚有二零一六年九月發行的3年期票面利率為6.7%的公司債券人民幣520,000,000元;融資租賃長期應付款人民幣14,618,837元;以及委托借款長期應付款人民幣6,562,376元。

#### 所持的重大投資及其表現

截至二零一八年六月三十日,本公司持有海航機場控股(集團)有限公司24.5%的股份權益。截至二零一八年六月三十日止六個月,本公司根據海航機場控股(集團)有限公司歸屬母公司淨利潤確認投資收益人民幣39,681,158元。

## 管理層討論與分析

# MATERIAL ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSALS OF SUBSIDIARIES, ASSOCIATED COMPANIES AND JOINT VENTURES

As of 30 June 2018, the Company did not carry out any new and major acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries, associated companies and joint ventures.

#### **EMPLOYEES AND REMUNERATION POLICY**

As at 30 June 2018, the Group had a total of 821 employees, representing a decrease of 112 employees as compared to the beginning of 2018. Except for the normal employee turnover, the reason for decrease in employees is due to the Group selected the superior and eliminated the inferior in accordance with the 2017 employee performance appraisal result. Employees of the Group are remunerated based on their performances, seniority and prevailing industry practices. The Group reviews its remuneration policy and packages on a regular basis. Bonuses and commissions may be awarded to employees as incentives based on performance assessment.

#### **ENTRUSTED DEPOSITS AND OVERDUE FIXED DEPOSITS**

As at 30 June 2018, the Group did not have any entrusted deposits or overdue fixed deposits.

#### **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

As at 30 June 2018, the Group did not have any contingent liabilities.

## **EXPOSURE TO FOREIGN EXCHANGE RISKS**

The businesses of the Group are principally conducted in RMB, except certain revenue from the aviation business, purchase of equipment and consultation fee which are denominated in US\$ or HK\$. The dividends to H-share holders are declared in RMB but paid in HK\$. As at 30 June 2018, the deposit denominated in US\$ of the Group amounted to US\$10,792 (equivalent to RMB71,405). The Group has not entered into any forward contract to hedge its exposure to foreign exchange risk.

#### **INTEREST RATE RISK**

The Group's interest rate risk arises from long-term interest bearing borrowings including long term borrowings, corporate bonds and long-term payables. Financial liabilities issued at floating rates expose the Group to cash flow interest rate risk. Financial liabilities issued at fixed rates expose the Group to fair value interest rate risk.

## 有關附屬公司、聯營公司及合營企業 的重大收購及出售

截至二零一八年六月三十日,本公司無新的有關附 屬公司、聯營公司及合營企業的重大收購及出售。

#### 僱員及薪酬政策

於二零一八年六月三十日,本集團僱員人數為821人,與二零一八年年初相比減少112人。僱員減少的原因除了正常的人員流失外,本集團基於二零一七年度僱員績效考核表現實行優勝劣汰。本集團根據僱員工作表現、資歷及當時的行業慣例給予僱員報酬,而酬金政策及組合會定期檢討。根據僱員的工作表現評估,僱員或會獲發花紅及獎金,這些都是對個人表現的獎勵。

## 委託存款及逾期定期存款

於二零一八年六月三十日,本集團未有委託存款及 逾期定期存款。

#### 或然負債

於二零一八年六月三十日,本集團未有或然負債。

#### 外匯風險

除部分航空性收入、購買某些設備、支付諮詢費使用美元或港幣外,本集團的業務主要以人民幣進行結算。H股股東的股利分配以人民幣宣派,以港幣支付。於二零一八年六月三十日,本集團以美元列值的銀行存款餘額為10,792美元(折合人民幣71,405元)。本集團並未簽訂任何遠期利率合約來對沖外匯風險。

#### 利率風險

本集團的利率風險主要產生於長期借款、公司債券 及長期應付款等長期帶息債務。浮動利率的金融負 債使本集團面臨現金流量利率風險,固定利率的金 融負債使本集團面臨公允價值利率風險。

管理層討論與分析

#### NO OTHER MATERIAL CHANGE

Other than those discussed in this interim report, there has been no material change in relation to the information disclosed in the Company's 2017 annual report in accordance with Rule 32 set out in Appendix 16 to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities (the "Listing Rules") on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "HK Stock Exchange").

## **ACQUISITION PROGRESS**

According to the announcement of the Company dated 13 November 2015, the circular of the Company dated 4 December 2015, the announcements of the Company dated 30 September 2016, 30 March 2017, 29 September 2017 and 29 March 2018:

On 13 November 2015, the Company and the Parent Company entered into an equity transfer agreement (the "Equity Transfer Agreement"), pursuant to which, the Company agreed to acquire 100% of the equity interest in Hainan Meilan Airport Assets Management Co., Ltd. ("Meilan Airport Assets Management"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Parent Company, at a consideration of RMB604,800,000.

The consideration of the acquisition was determined with reference to the valuation of the total assets of Meilan Airport Assets Management as at 30 September 2015, being the base date of evaluation, conducted by Vigers Appraisal & Consulting Limited. The payment of the entire consideration of the equity transfer by the Company is subject to the fulfillment of the capital contribution obligation by the Parent Company to Meilan Airport Assets Management.

The consideration was paid by two installments as follows:

- RMB574,560,000 (being 95% of the total consideration) shall be payable within 60 business days from the date of approval of the Equity Transfer Agreement and the transaction contemplated thereunder by the extraordinary general meeting; and
- (ii) RMB30,240,000 (being 5% of the total consideration) shall be payable within 15 business days from the date of completion of the necessary industrial and commercial registrations and filings relating to the Equity Transfer Agreement and the transaction contemplated thereunder in the Industrial and Commercial Bureau of Hainan Province.

#### 無其它重大變更

除本中期報告所述,其它在香港聯合交易所有限公司(「香港聯交所」)證券上市規則(「上市規則」)附錄十六32條所列並已於二零一七年年度報告披露的信息無重大變更。

## 收購項目進展情況

根據本公司日期分別為二零一五年十一月十三日之公告、二零一五年十二月四日之通函、二零一六年九月三十日、二零一七年三月三十日、二零一七年九月二十九日、二零一八年三月二十九日之公告作出之披露:

本公司與母公司於二零一五年十一月十三日訂立《股權轉讓協議》(「《股權轉讓協議》」)。據此,本公司以人民幣60,480萬元的價格收購母公司全資子公司海南美蘭機場資產管理有限公司(「美蘭機場資管公司」)100%股權。

本公司收購價格乃參考威格斯資產評估顧問有限公司於二零一五年九月三十日(估值基準日)根據美蘭機場資管公司總資產之估值釐定。本公司支付全部股權代價是基於母公司向美蘭機場資管公司履行注資責任。

本公司將分兩期支付上述款項,詳情如下:

- (i) 人民幣574,560,000元(即總代價之95%)須 於股東特別大會批准《股權轉讓協議》及其項下 擬進行之交易後60個營業日內支付;及
- (ii) 人民幣 30,240,000 元(即總代價之5%)將待 有關《股權轉讓協議》及其項下擬進行之交易於 海南省工商局辦妥所需工商變更登記及備案手 續之日起 15 個營業日內支付。

## 管理層討論與分析

As of the date of this interim report, the Company paid the first installment of the consideration to the Parent Company in accordance with the Equity Transfer Agreement. Upon the fulfillment of the capital contribution obligation by the Parent Company, the Company will pay the second installment of the consideration in accordance with the Equity Transfer Agreement.

Additional time is required to complete the contribution of assets due to the suspension of transfer procedures regarding the relevant land and buildings by relevant local government authorities according to the requirements of policies. As of the date of this interim report, the Parent Company was awaiting the approval from the relevant government functions for completing the assets transferring procedure as soon as possible. The Company will notify the shareholders of the Company and potential investors with the information on the latest progress under the Equity Transfer Agreement in the future, and make disclosure timely to the public according to the provisions of the Listing Rules.

截至本中期報告刊發日期,本公司已經按照《股權轉 讓協議》付款條款的規定向母公司支付了第一期股權 收購款。待母公司履行全部注資義務後,本公司將 根據《股權轉讓協議》付款條款支付第二期股權收購

中於當地相關政府部門根據政策的要求暫停辦理相 關土地及樓宇的過戶手續,因此需要額外時間以完 成注入資產。截至本中期報告刊發日期,母公司現 正等待獲得相關政府職能部門批准,以儘快辦理出 資資產的過戶手續。現謹此知會本公司股東及潛在 投資者,未來如有關於《股權轉讓協議》項下之最新 進展,將根據上市規則之規定及時向市場做出披露。

## THE PROGRESS OF ISSUANCE OF DOMESTIC SHARES AND PROPOSED PLACING OF NEW H **SHARES**

As disclosed in the announcement of the Company dated 30 December 2016, 27 April 2017, 1 February 2018 and 20 March 2018:

- the Company and the Parent Company entered into a domestic shares (1) subscription agreement and supplemental domestic shares subscription agreement, pursuant to which the Parent Company agreed to subscribe 189,987,125 new domestic shares of the Company as consideration for the transfer of the Phase I Runway Assets by the Parent Company to the Company and 250,000,000 new domestic shares of the Company by cash at an aggregate subscription price of RMB2,000,000,000;
- the Company and Hainan HNA Infrastructure Investment Group Co., Ltd. ("Hainan HNA Infrastructure") entered into a domestic shares subscription agreement and supplemental domestic shares subscription agreement, pursuant to which Hainan HNA Infrastructure agreed to subscribe 50,000,000 new domestic shares of the Company by cash at an aggregate subscription price of RMB400,000,000;

## 內資股發行及建議新H股配售項 目進展情況

根據本公司二零一六年十二月三十日、二零一七年 四月二十七日、二零一八年二月一日及二零一八年 三月二十日之公告作出之披露:

- 本公司與母公司訂立內資股認購協議及內資 (1) 股認購補充協議,據此,母公司同意以向本 公司轉讓的一期跑道相關資產作價向本公司 認 購 189,987,125 股 新 內 資 股; 及 按 人 民 幣2,000,000,000元的總認購價以現金認購 250,000,000股新內資股;
- 本公司與海南海航基礎設施投資集團股份有限 公司(「海南海航基礎」)訂立內資股認購協議 及內資股認購補充協議,據此,海南海航基礎 同意以現金認購50,000,000股新內資股,現 金認購價總額為人民幣400,000,000元;

## 管理層討論與分析

- (3) the grant of the proposed specific mandate to the Board to issue not more than 200,000,000 new H Shares; and
- (3) 向董事會授出發行不超過200,000,000股新 H 股的建議特別授權;及
- proposed consequential amendments to the articles of association of the (4) Company.
- (4) 建議對本公司組織章程細則作出相應修訂。

The extraordinary general meeting. H shares class meeting and domestic shares class meeting of the Company were held on 26 June 2017 and the resolutions relating to the above transaction have been duly passed. As the CSRC's review of the transaction is in progress, the Company convened the extraordinary general meeting, H shareholders class meeting and domestic shareholders class meeting again on 20 March 2018 for considering and approving the above delay in resolutions, and extended the validity period of such resolutions by nine months (i.e. from 26 March 2018 to 25 December 2018). As of the date of this interim report, the Company was still awaiting the approval from the CSRC. The Company will notify the shareholders of the Company and potential investors with the information on the latest progress under the specific issuance of domestic shares and proposed placing of new H shares project in the future (if necessary).

本公司股東特別大會、H股類別股東大會及內資股 類別股東大會已於二零一七年六月二十六日舉行, 上述有關決議已獲通過。由於中國證監會審批正在 進行中,本公司已於二零一八年三月二十日再次召 開股東特別大會、H股類別股東大會及內資股類別 股東大會,審議並通過上述有關決議案延期事項, 將有關決議的有效期延長九個月(即由二零一八年三 月二十六日起至二零一八年十二月二十五日),截至 本中期報告刊發日期,本公司仍在等待獲得中國證 監會的正式批複。本公司日後將通知本公司股東及 潛在投資者有關特定內資股發行及建議新H股配售 項目進展情況(如需要)。

#### RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROLS

In 2017, the Group has actively conducted scientific analysis and teased out the operational deficiencies or potential risks identified during the course of work, in order to organize systematically, mitigate and monitor potential risks and to build a governance environment with risks under control and compliant operation.

In the second half of 2018, the Group will proceed with "Promotion Work over the Risk Management and Internal Control System", further optimize the framework, refine schemes, and carry out this task as the routine work of the Group. The Group will pay attention to, keep track of and effectively fix problems to lay a solid foundation for the healthy, rapid and sustainable development of the Group in the future.

## 風險管理及內部監控

二零一七年,針對工作開展過程中發現的經營不足 或潛在風險,本集團積極進行科學分析及梳理,以 期系統地整理、弱化以及監控可能的風險,為本集 團打造一個風險可控、運營規範的管治環境。

二零一八年下半年,本集團將繼續開展「風險管理及 內部監控體系提升工作」,進一步優化框架、細化 方案,將此項工作作為本集團常規工作開展。關注 問題、持續跟蹤並大力解決問題,為本集團未來健 康、快速、可持續發展奠定堅實基礎。

## 管理層討論與分析

| Names of   |  |     | inter measures taken in  |     |  |
|--|--|-----|--|-----|--|
| risks<br>風險名稱  | Key risk descriptions<br>關鍵風險描述  |     | first half of 2018<br>『一八年上半年應對措施  |     | ect of risk-counter measures<br><sup></sup><br><sup></sup> |
| Operation risks<br>- risk regarding<br>the operation | The operation support capacity turns out to be not enough due to the rapid increase in the passenger and cargo traffic, including the obsolescence of airport equipment and facility, limited accommodation capacity of the airport lounge, increase in the working intensity of the front line staff and outsourced laborers, which may decrease the efficiency of the operation support and cause potential safety hazard. | (1) | For the purpose of the criteria set out in the "Measures for Assessing the Operation Safety Support Capacity of Large Airport" (《大型機場運行安全保障能力評估辦法》) issued by CAAC, focused on identifying any incident of working under fatigue and the operating conditions of the equipment and facilities, and carrying out proper management and control of such criteria, ensuring meeting or exceeding the required criteria during the assessment by CAAC;   | (1) |  |
|  |  | (3) | the internal control management in a proper manner; ensuring the plan for updating the obsolete equipment is in place, and arranging the supporting staff to take timely maintenance for, and onsite inspection of, such equipment until the updating was completed; and  Further improving the management process for passenger complaints to make sure the complaints were 100% processed in time, and eliminating any potential complaint risk of whatever kind to improve operation efficiency; identifying the key components of, and |     |  |

by every business unit by adopting 29 key indicators for service supervision, and by carrying out a "Three Levels of Monitoring and Control" mode, aimed to monitor and control such indicators on a

monthly basis.

# MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS 管理層討論與分析

| Names of            |  | Col     | unter measures taken in   |     |  |
|---------------------|--|---------|---|-----|--|
| risks               | Key risk descriptions  | the     | first half of 2018  | Eff | ect of risk-counter measures   |
| 風險名稱                | 關鍵風險描述   | _<br>_= | 零一八年上半年應對措施   | 風險  | <b>食應對效果</b>   |
| 運營風險 – 運行<br>能力保障風險 | 機場旅客和貨物吞吐量快速上升,引起<br>運行能力保障跟不上,包括機場設備設<br>施陳舊、候機樓旅客容量有限、一線員<br>工及外包勞務人員勞動強度增大等,導<br>致運行保障效率降低,並存在安全隱患。 | (1)     | 根據民航局《大型機場運行安全保障能力評估辦法》的考核指標,關注人員疲勞作業和設備設施運行情況,做好指標管控,確保在局方的考核中保持在綠色區間;<br>要求本公司各部門實時對員工的思想動態進行監控。在重大活動保障前,聯合機場公安機關對負責保障的員工進行背景排查,做好內控管理;已制定陳舊設備更新計劃,在未完成更新前,安排維保人員及時對設備進行維保和巡檢;及 | (1) | 本公司上半年在民航局的考核中,行安全保障評估得分均在綠色區間;本公司持續開展員工關愛活動,員思想動態整體穩定;及工零一八年上半年,美蘭機場服務量方面未發生重大投訴及重大輿情件,投訴處理及時率100%,服務整情況良好,投訴數量呈下降趨勢。 |
|                     |  | (3)     | 進一步優化旅客投訴管理流程,保持投訴處理及時率100%,及時消除各類潛在的投訴風險,提高運行效率;辨識各運行單位的關鍵服務環節及風險,已制定29項美蘭機場重點服務監測指標,實行服務指標[三級監控]模式,擬每月進行指標監督和管控。  |     |  |

## 管理層討論與分析

| Names of  |  |     | unter measures taken in  |   |
|---|--|-----|--|---|
| risks<br>風險名稱                                     | Key risk descriptions<br>關鍵風險描述  |     | efirst half of 2018<br>图一八年上半年應對措施   | Effect of risk-counter measures<br>風險應對效果   |
| Operation risks<br>- risk regarding<br>outsourced | Along with the increase of the passenger and cargo traffic in the airport, the outsourced operations, functions and laborers increase as well, yet the laborers' quality, quality control or supporting resources of the entrusted entities fail to meet the requirements, which would make the safety and service management more difficult as such entrusted entities increase and the core business are outsourced. | (1) | Setting up a top corporate function responsible for managing business outsourcing by establishing a business outsourcing management committee, and by setting up a business outsourcing management center in the quality management department to coordinate the whole process of the Company's business outsourcing management; | conducted dynamic adjustment on the quality control system of the Company and the structural system of business outsourcing management combined with the actual production and operation requirements: Specifying the business outsourcing vesting regulatory unit as the level 1 supervision; specifying the quality management department of the Company as the level supervision, which manage and |

measures for improvement to mitigate the risks exposed to outsourced operations and laborers.

# MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS 管理層討論與分析

| Names of |   | Cot | unter measures taken in   |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|---|
| risks    | Key risk descriptions   | the | first half of 2018  | Effect of risk-counter measures   |
| 風險名稱     | 關鍵風險描述  | _零  | <b>零一八年上半年應對措施</b>  | 風險應對效果  |
|          | 隨著機場旅客及貨物吞吐量上升,<br>外包出去的工作種類、職能、人<br>員快速增長,但承包單位的人員素<br>質、質量管控、資源配套達不到要<br>求,隨著外包單位增加及核心業務<br>的外包,安全服務管理難度增加。 | (1) | 立外包業務管理委員會,並在質量管理<br>部設立外包業務管理中心,統籌本公司<br>外包業務的全流程管理;<br>制定《外包業務管理規定》,本公司每                | 架構體系進行動態調整:明確業務外包<br>歸屬監管單位為第一層監管;明確本公司品質管理部為第二層監管,對整個生<br>產運行過程中全流程偏差進行管控;業<br>務外包管理頂層設計已初步完成制度建 |
|          |   | (3) | 開展對外包單位的訪談,了解外包單位<br>幹部及員工思想動態,獲取關於運行風<br>險相關資料,下一步將辨識運行風險並<br>制定相應的改進措施,降低外包工種及<br>人員風險。 |   |

## 管理層討論與分析

| Names of                                       |  | Counter measures taken in   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| risks  | Key risk descriptions  | the first half of 2018  | Effect of risk-counter measures                            |
| 風險名稱   | 關鍵風險描述   | 二零一八年上半年應對措施  | 風險應對效果   |
| Operation Risk - Risk regarding flight release | Reduced normal rate of flight<br>release or flight on time rate<br>due to any reason attributable<br>to the airlines (including aircraft | (1) Subdividing the indicators<br>for flight operation support,<br>enhancing co-operations and<br>improving support efficiency; | as the Regulations on Fligh<br>Operation and Management of |
| rate   | maintenance, mechanical failure, flight dispatching, etc.) or any reason not attributable to the   | (2) Integrating the airline, and air traffic control and airport-stationed units  | 班運行管理規定》), Standard<br>on Flight Protection Deadline       |

airlines factors (such as weather conditions, air traffic control, ground facility breakdown, passenger, etc.) may result in a reduction of the flight number or a restriction upon the increase in the flight number of Meilan Airport by CAAC, which may reduce or prevent the passenger traffic volume from growing, thus significantly and

adversely affecting the economic

benefit of the Company.

- into a comprehensive platform for flight on-time performance management, to jointly push forward the flight on-time performance management efforts
- sound experiences developed, and the weakness identified, during the fight supporting process; and (3) Enhancing the air and ground

and to summarise and analyse the

- coordination to ensure the flight take off on time by taking (2) Leveraging the operation and advantage of the apron and control tower at Meilan Airport.
- οf 航 ards of 亢班 保障時限標準》), Regulations on Dynamic Management on Flight Delay Risk of Meilan Airport (《美蘭機場航班延誤風險動態化 管理規定》) and Regulations on Credit Management of Meilan Airport (《美蘭機場信用管理規 定》), and using such documents as flight protection pioneering documents to the entire flight protection system thoroughly;
  - management coordination platform for regularly organising and convening the flight operation and management working meeting of Meilan Airport; and
  - (3) Establishing and improving the standards on employment qualification sequence of apron control position of Meilan Airport, improving the qualification standards, training and evaluation standards and assessment bank on apron control core position, training. Maintaining the advantage of Meilan Airport in control tower of apron by focusing on skill in position for enhancing efficiency of taxiing and assisting flight take off on time.

## 管理層討論與分析

考核標準及試題庫。以崗位技能 為抓手,保持美蘭機場機坪塔台 優勢,提高地面滑行效率,助力

航班正點起飛。

| Names of     |   | Co         | unter measures taken in   |      |   |
|--------------|---|------------|---|------|---|
| risks        | Key risk descriptions   |            | e first half of 2018  | Effe | ct of risk-counter measures   |
| 風險名稱         | 關鍵風險描述  | <u>_</u> 5 | 零一八年上半年應對措施   | 風險   | 應對效果  |
| 運營風險一航班放行率風險 | 由於航空公司自身原因(包括機務維護、機械故障、航班調配等);或者是非航空公司自身因素(如天氣原因、空中管制、地面設施故障、旅客原因等),造成航班的放行正常率下降,影響航班的准點率,可能會導致民航局減少本機場的航班數 | (1)        | 細化航班運行保障標準,加強協作,提高保障效率;<br>將航空公司、空管、駐場單位共同納入<br>航班正常性管理的大平台,聯動進行航<br>班正常性管理工作,定期組織匯總分析<br>航班保障過程中形成的優秀經驗和存在 | (1)  | 編寫《美蘭機場航班運行管理規定》、《美蘭機場航班保障時限標準》、《美蘭機場航班延誤風險動態化管理規定》、《美蘭機場信用管理規定》等文件,並以此作為航班保障綱領性文件貫穿整個航班保障體系; |
|              | 量,或者限制航班量的增長,導致<br>客流量下降或者無法增長,繼而對<br>公司的經濟利益產生重大不利影響。  | (3)        | 的問題;及 加強空地協作,利用美蘭機場機坪塔台優勢,保障航班正點起飛。   | (2)  | 依託運行管理協調委員會平台,<br>定期組織召開美蘭機場航班運行<br>管理工作會議;及  |
|              |   |            |   | (3)  | 建立和完善美蘭機場機坪管制商位任職資格序列標準、完善機坪管制核心崗位資質標準、培訓和  |

## 管理層討論與分析

#### PROSPECTS FOR THE SECOND HALF OF THE YEAR

In the first half of 2018, the intervenes and difficulties increased in the global economy recovery, which the recovery of most nations were slowdown, the global overall inflation rebound, the margin of monetary policy was tightened and the rise in protectionism obviously. The economy of the United States was basically stable, and the United States remained a steady interest rate increase rhythm and intensified the trade friction, which increased the uncertainties of the global recovery; the recovery function of European economies weakened, alleviation in political disturbance, which the interest rate rise would be delayed; the prosperity of the Japanese economies was improved, the growth forces remained and the monetary easing continued; the recovery in the emerging economies was diversified, increasing in inflation, and the monetary easing was limited. Under the circumstance of increasing in adverse factors of the external economic conditions, the difficulties and challenges faced by the PRC also increased. In contrast, as for the PRC aviation industry, in the first half of 2018, the PRC aviation industry remained the trend ofprogress through stability and promising through stability, while all the indicators of the domestic civil aviation transport industry are still growing rapidly, the impact of the civil aviation industry on the social economy is also increasing. Civil aviation industry is an important link for the development of bilateral or multilateral relations for China, and also the "pioneer (先行軍)" for China's opening up. With the further implementation and promotion of the "One Belt One Road" development strategy, China's opening-up to the outside world will show a new situation, and the civil aviation industry in China will usher new opportunities for development while playing an important role in the openingup.

## 下半年展望

二零一八年 上半年,全球經濟復蘇遭遇的干擾與困 難增多,多數國家復蘇放緩,全球整體通脹回升, 貨幣政策邊際收緊,貿易保護主義明顯抬頭。美國 經濟基本穩健,保持漸進加息節奏,推動貿易摩擦 升級,增加了全球復蘇的不穩定因素;歐洲經濟復 蘇動能減弱,政治風波緩和,加息或將推遲;日本 經濟景氣度提升,增長動能仍存,貨幣寬鬆延續; 新興經濟體復蘇分化,通脹上升,貨幣寬鬆受限。 在外部經濟環境不利因素增多的情況下,中國面臨 的困難與挑戰也隨之增多。反觀中國民航業,二零 一八年上半年,中國民航繼續保持穩中有進、穩中 向好態勢,運輸牛產各項指標依然漲勢迅猛,民航 業對社會經濟影響亦在不斷加大。民航業對於國家 而言是發展雙邊或多邊關係的重要紐帶,也是國家 對外開放的「先行軍」。隨著「一帶一路」發展戰略的 進一步實施與推進,中國對外開放格局將呈現新局 面,中國民航業在發揮重要作用的同時亦將迎來發 展機遇。

管理層討論與分析

The Group considers that, in the second half of 2018, along with the execution of the state's "One Belt One Road" initiative, the construction of international tourist island in Hainan, establishment of a free trade trial zone in Hainan Island in full swing, and the sustained unwinding of the offshore duty-free policy, there will be stable operation of both international and domestic routes of Meilan Airport and healthy growth in major indicators such as annual passenger throughput. In terms of operation management, the Company will be governed strictly through atmosphere creation, compliance training, institution construction and process optimization, self-examination and selfcorrection and compliance system construction; the Group will focus on implementing the Civil Aviation Administration of China's Thirteenth Five-Year Plan and "Civil Aviation Advancing One Belt and One Road Construction Action Plan (2016-2030)", and continue to improve the safety alerting mechanism and safety performance management; the Group will also consolidate the existing brand building results to enhance the social awareness and influence of Meilan Airport. In addition to ensuring safety and service quality, the Group will continue to control costs and generate new income sources so as to maintain annual profit level and strive for fruitful return to shareholders.

本集團認為,二零一八年下半年,隨著國家「一帶一路」發展戰略、海南國際旅遊島建設、海南全島建設自由貿易試驗區的全面深入推進,以及離島免稅政策的持續放開,美蘭機場的國際、國內航線將運行平穩,年旅客吞吐量等主要指標將持續平穩增長。在運營管理方面,本公司將通過氛圍營造、合規體系入開展從嚴治企等工作;本集團將一部計劃(2016-2030)》為工作重點,繼續接安全預警機制和安全績效管理;鞏固現有常過建成果,提升美蘭機場的社會知名度和影響力。在保證安全與服務質量的同時,本集團將繼續開源節流、增收節支,嚴格控制成本,保持全年收益水平,力爭為股東帶來理想的業績回報。

# CHANGE OF COMPANY NAME AND DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY

After more than ten years of operation and development, the Group has accumulated rich experience in operation and management in airport construction and operation management, brand building, and airport industry development. Its popularity and influence have also been widely recognized by the industry. In order to grasp the policy dividend and market opportunity period of the Hainan Free Trade Zone, the Group has adjusted its corporate development strategy, gradually participated in businesses such as export of operation and management to domestic and foreign airports, as well as expansion in upstream and downstream industry chain of airport, which expand the operating scale of the Group. The new name, "Regal International Airport Group Co., Ltd.", was officially launched on 9 August 2018.

## 公司更名及發展戰略

本集團經過十幾年經營發展,在機場建設與運營管理、品牌建設、臨空產業開發等方面積累了豐富的運營管理經驗,知名度和影響力也得到行業廣泛認可。為把握海南自貿區政策紅利及市場機遇期,本集團調整企業發展戰略,逐步參與境內外機場運營管理輸出、機場上下游產業鏈拓展等業務,擴大企業經營規模,自二零一八年八月九日起正式啟用新名稱[瑞港國際機場集團股份有限公司」。

## 管理層討論與分析

With the continuous furtherance of the "One Belt One Road" initiative, the construction of an international tourist island and the construction of the Hainan Free Trade Trial Zone and a free trade port, the business development space of the Group is expected to be further released. Taking this as an opportunity, the Group changes its company name and optimizes, enriches and adjusts its industrial structure, with an aim to better grasp market opportunities and build the Group into a global leading integrated service provider in airport investment, operation and management.

伴隨國家[一帶一路]倡議、國際旅遊島建設、海南 自由貿易試驗區及自由貿易港建設不斷推進,本集 團業務發展空間有望進一步釋放。本集團以此為契 機,變更公司名稱及優化、豐富、調整產業結構, 旨在更好把握市場機會,將本集團打造成為全球領 先的機場投資運營管理綜合服務商。

#### INTERIM DIVIDENDS

The Board has resolved to recommend payment of an interim dividend of RMB0.150 per share (tax inclusive) on or before Friday, 30 November 2018 to shareholders of the Company whose names appear on the Company's register of members on Tuesday, 30 October 2018 at the extraordinary general meeting to be held on Wednesday, 10 October 2018 ("2018 Interim Dividend"), and has authorized the Board to take any necessary actions in this regard as required by applicable laws and regulations.

The dividends to H-shareholders are declared in Renminbi but paid in HK\$. The exchange rate of Renminbi to HK\$ to be adopted shall be the average middle exchange rate of the five business days preceding and including the date of declaration of such dividends at the forthcoming extraordinary general meeting on Wednesday, 10 October 2018 as announced by the People's Bank of China.

According to the Corporate Income Tax Law of the PRC (《中華人民共和國企 業所得稅法》), which took effect on 1 January 2008, and its implementation rules and the relevant interpretations by tax authorities in the PRC, when a Company makes distribution to non-resident enterprise shareholders whose names appear on the H-share register of the Company, such Company is required to withhold and pay on behalf of such shareholders an enterprise income tax at a rate of 10% in general (except as required otherwise by the laws, regulations and tax treaties regarding tax revenue). Any shares registered in the name of a non-individual shareholder, including HKSCC Nominees Limited, other nominee or trustee, or other organisation and group, are deemed as shares held by non-resident enterprise shareholders. As such, the dividends that such shareholder is entitled to are subject to the enterprise income tax.

## 中期股息

根據本公司董事會決議,在即將於二零一八年十月 十日(星期三)舉行之股東特別大會上建議於二零 一八年十一月三十日(星期五)或該日之前向於二零 一八年十月三十日(星期二)登記於本公司股東名冊 之股東派發每股人民幣0.150元(含稅)之中期股利 (「二零一八年中期股息」),並授權董事就此採取適 用法律及法規規定的必要行動。

向H股股份持有人派發的股息以人民幣宣派,但以 港元支付。人民幣兌換港元所採用的匯率將以宣派 有關股息當日(包括當日)(即二零一八年十月十日, 星期三,為股東特別大會的日期)之前五個營業日中 國人民銀行所公佈的平均匯率中間價為准。

根據自二零零八年一月一日起實行的《中華人民共和 國企業所得稅法》及其實施條例及相關中國稅務機 關之解釋,各公司向名列於H股股東名冊上的非居 民企業股東派發股息時,有義務代扣代繳企業所得 稅,稅率一般為10%(除非法律法規或有關稅收協 定另有規定)。任何以非個人股東名義登記的股份, 包括以香港中央結算(代理人)有限公司,其他代理 人或受託人,或其他組織及團體名義登記的股份皆 被視為非居民企業股東所持的股份,所以,其應得 之股息將被扣除企業所得稅。

管理層討論與分析

The Company will strictly comply with the laws and/or requirements of relevant government departments, and will withhold and pay the enterprise income tax on behalf of its non-resident enterprise shareholders whose names appear on the H-share register of the Company on the record date. The Company will take no responsibility and will not deal with any request in relation to any delay or error in ascertaining the identities of shareholders, nor will the Company handle any disputes arising from the arrangement of withholding tax. However, the Company may provide assistance within its capability.

本公司將嚴格依照法律和/或相關政府部門的要求 並嚴格依照登記日的本公司H股非居民企業股東名 冊代扣代繳企業所得稅。對於任何因股東身份未能 及時確定或確定不准而提出的任何要求或對代扣代 繳安排的爭議,本公司將不會對股東負責任及不予 受理,但本公司可以在適當能力範圍內提供協助。

## **CLOSURE OF REGISTER OF MEMBERS**

The Company's register of members will be closed from Monday, 10 September 2018 to Wednesday, 10 October 2018 (both days inclusive), during which time no transfer of shares will be registered. To attend and vote at the extraordinary general meeting, all instruments of transfer, accompanied by the relevant share certificates and form of transfer shall be delivered to the Company's share registrar and transfer office, Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited, located at Room 1712-1716, 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong by no later than 4:30 p.m. on Friday, 7 September 2018.

The Company's register of members will be closed from Thursday, 25 October 2018 to Tuesday, 30 October 2018 (both days inclusive), during which time no transfer of shares will be registered. To qualify for the entitlement of the 2018 Interim Dividend, all instruments of transfer, accompanied by the relevant share certificates and form of transfer shall be delivered to the Company's share registrar and transfer office, Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited, located at Room 1712-1716, 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Wan Chai, Hong Kong by no later than 4:30 p.m. on Wednesday, 24 October 2018. Subject to approval at the extraordinary general meeting, the interim dividend will be paid on Friday, 30 November 2018.

## MATERIAL LITIGATION OR ARBITRATION

The Group had not involved in any material litigation or arbitration from 1 January 2018 to 30 June 2018.

## 暫停辦理股東登記

本公司將於二零一八年九月十日(星期一)至二零一八年十月十日(星期三)(包括首尾兩日)的期間內暫停辦理股份過戶登記手續。為了符合資格出席特別股東大會並於會上投票,股東須於二零一八年九月七日(星期五)下午四時三十分前將股份過戶文件連同有關股票及過戶表格送交本公司之股份過戶登記處香港中央證券登記有限公司,地址為香港灣仔皇后大道東183號合和中心17樓1712-1716室。

本公司將於二零一八年十月二十五日(星期四)至二零一八年十月三十日(星期二)(包括首尾兩日)的期間內暫停辦理股份過戶登記手續。為符合資格享有二零一八年中期股息,股東須於二零一八年十月二十四日(星期三)下午四時三十分前將股份過戶文件連同有關股票及過戶表格送交本公司之股份過戶登記處香港中央證券登記有限公司,地址為香港灣仔皇后大道東183號合和中心17樓1712-1716室。經股東特別大會批准後,本公司中期股息將於二零一八年十一月三十日(星期五)派發。

## 重大訴訟或仲裁

二零一八年一月一日至二零一八年六月三十日期 間,本集團無重大訴訟或仲裁。

#### **CHANGE OF DIRECTORS**

The Board comprises eleven Directors. During the period from 1 January 2018 to 30 June 2018, changes in the directorship of the Company are as follows:

Mr. Liao Hongyu had taken over the role of executive Director of Mr. Wang Zhen from 30 January 2018, with a term of 3 years. His appointment was approved at an extraordinary general meeting held on 30 January 2018.

Mr. Xing Zhoujin had taken over the role of executive Director of Mr. Wu Jian from 16 March 2018, with a term of 3 years. His appointment was approved at an extraordinary general meeting held on 16 March 2018.

#### **CHANGE OF SENIOR MANAGEMENT**

During the period from 1 January 2018 to 30 June 2018, changes in the senior management of the Company are as follows:

In accordance with the actual working requirements of the Company, Mr. Liao Hongyu had officially taken over the role of the chairman of the Company of Mr. Wang Zhen from 30 January 2018, which was approved at the ninth meeting of the sixth session of the Board held on 30 January 2018.

Since 30 January 2018, Mr. Yu Ke served as an executive vice president of the Company and Mr. Wu Jian no longer served as an vice president of the Company, which was approved at the ninth meeting of the sixth session of the Board held on 30 January 2018.

Since 24 May 2018, Mr. Wang Hexin served as a venture capital president of the Company and Mr. Han Aimin no longer served a vice president of the Company, which was approved at the fourteenth meeting of the sixth session of the Board held on 24 May 2018.

During the period from 30 June 2018 to the date of this interim report, changes in the senior management of the Company are as follows:

Since 16 July 2018, Mr. Hu Mingzhe served as the chief operation officer of the Company and Mr. Yu Ke no longer served an executive vice president of the Company, which was approved at the sixteenth meeting of the sixth session of the Board held on 16 July 2018.

Since 24 August 2018, Mr. Yu Yan officially took over the role of the chief financial officer of the Company of Mr. Zhou Feng,which was approved at the seventeenth meeting of the sixth session of the Board held on 24 August 2018.

### 董事變動

本公司董事會由十一位董事組成。於二零一八年一月一日至二零一八年六月三十日期間,本公司董事職位變動如下:

廖虹宇先生自二零一八年一月三十日起接替王貞先生擔任執行董事職務,任期三年,其委任由二零一八年一月三十日股東特別大會批准。

邢周金先生自二零一八年三月十六日起接替吴健先生擔任執行董事職務,任期三年,其委任由二零 一八年三月十六日股東特別大會批准。

# 高管變動

於二零一八年一月一日至二零一八年六月三十日期間,本公司高管職位變動如下:

根據本公司實際工作需要,廖虹宇先生自二零一八年一月三十日起正式接替王貞先生擔任本公司董事 長職務,乃經由本公司二零一八年一月三十日第六屆第九次董事會會議批准後作實。

於二零一八年一月三十日起,由于可先生擔任本公司常務副總裁職務,吳健先生不再擔任本公司副總裁職務,乃經由本公司二零一八年一月三十日第六屆第九次董事會會議批准後作實。

於二零一八年五月二十四日起,由王賀新先生擔任本公司創投總裁,韓愛民先生不再擔任本公司副總裁職務,乃經由本公司二零一八年五月二十四日第六屆第十四次董事會會議批准後作實。

於二零一八年六月三十日至本中期報告刊發之日期 間,本公司高管職位變動如下:

於二零一八年七月十六日起,由胡明哲先生擔任本公司運營總裁,于可先生不再擔任本公司常務副總裁職務,乃經由本公司二零一八年七月十六日第六屆第十六次董事會會議批准後作實。

於二零一八年八月二十四日起,由遇言先生正式接替周鋒先生擔任本公司財務總監職務,乃經由本公司二零一八年八月二十四日第六屆第十七次董事會會議批准後作實。

# REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND SUPERVISORS

The Company held the 2012 annual general meeting on 27 May 2013, where the "Resolution in Relation to the Remuneration Packages for the Directors and Supervisors of the Company in 2013" was considered and approved. It provided that Directors and supervisors nominated by shareholders of related parties would not enjoy allowance for the position from the year of 2013, but will receive appropriate wages depending on their specific duties in the Company. Other Directors and supervisors will receive their remuneration according to the remuneration package approved by the general meeting of shareholders.

#### REMUNERATION OF COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. Xing Zhoujin, being the company secretary nominated by shareholders of related parties, will not enjoy any allowance for holding the position, but will receive appropriate wages depending on his specific duties in the Company.

#### SHARE CAPITAL STRUCTURE

As at 30 June 2018, the total number of issued shares of the Company was 473,213,000, of which:

## 董事、監事酬金

本公司於二零一三年五月二十七日召開二零一二年度股東周年大會上,審議並通過了《關於確定公司董事、監事二零一三年報酬方案的議案》。即自二零一三年起,由關連方股東提名的董事、監事不再享受相應的董事、監事酬金津貼,但將根據其在本公司擔任的具體職務獲得相應的工資報酬。其他董事、監事將根據股東大會批准的報酬方案獲得酬金。

## 公司秘書酬金

邢周金先生(公司秘書)作為關連方股東提名的公司 秘書,不再享受相應的酬金津貼,但根據其在本公司擔任的具體職務獲得相應的工資報酬。

### 股本結構

於二零一八年六月三十日,本公司已發行之總股本 為473,213,000股,其中:

|                 |     |                  | Percentage    |
|-----------------|-----|------------------|---------------|
|                 |     |                  | to total      |
|                 |     | Number of Shares | issued shares |
|                 |     | 股數               | 佔已發行總股份比例     |
| Domestic shares | 內資股 | 246,300,000      | 52%           |
| H shares        | H股  | 226,913,000      | 48%           |
| Total           | 總數  | 473,213,000      | 100%          |

## INTERESTS OF SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS **IN SHARES**

As at 30 June 2018, so far as known to the Directors, supervisors and chief executives of the Company, the following persons (other than the Directors, supervisors and chief executives of the Company) had, or were deemed or taken to have interests or short positions in the shares or underlying shares of the Company which would fall to be disclosed to the Company and the HK Stock Exchange under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance ("SFO"); or, who were, directly or indirectly, interested in 10% or more of the nominal value of any class of share capital carrying rights to vote in all circumstances at the general meetings of any other member of the Group, or had any option in respect of such capital; or would be required to be recorded in the register to be kept by the Company under section 336 of the SFO.

# 主要股東的股份權益

內資股

於二零一八年六月三十日,就本公司董事、監事及 主要行政人員所知,以下人十(本公司董事、監事及 主要行政人員除外)於本公司股份或相關股份中擁有 或被視為或當作按證券及期貨條例(「證券及期貨條 例」)第XV部第2及第3部分的條文須向本公司及香 港聯交所披露的權益或淡倉,或直接或間接擁有附 帶權利在所有情況下均可在本集團任何其它成員公 司股東大會上投票的面值10%或以上的任何類別股 東的權益,或擁有有關該等股本的任何購股權,或 根據證券及期貨條例第336條規定記錄於本公司存 置的登記冊內。

#### **Domestic Shares**

| Name of shareholders<br>股東名稱        | Capacity<br>身份   | Class of shares<br>股份類別 | Number of<br>ordinary<br>shares<br>普通股數目 | Percentage<br>to domestic<br>shares<br>issued<br>佔已發行<br>內資股百分比 | Percentage to<br>total issued<br>share capital<br>佔已發行<br>總股本百分比 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| Haikou Meilan International Airport | Beneficial owner | Corporate               | 237,500,000(L)                           | 96.43%  | 50.19%   |
| Company Limited (Note 1)            | 實益擁有             | 企業                      |  |   |  |
| 海口美蘭國際機場有限責任公司<br>(附註1)             |                  |                         |  |   |  |

**H** Shares H股

|  |                                      |               | Percentage  | Percentage to |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
|  |                                      | Number of     | to H shares | total issued  |
|  |                                      | ordinary      | issued      | share capital |
| Name of shareholders                             | Type of interests                    | shares        | 佔已發行        | 佔已發行總<br>· ·  |
| 股東名稱   | 權益類別                                 | 普通股數目         | H股百分比       | 股本百分比         |
| Zhang Gaobo (Note 2)                             | Interest of controlled corporations  | 94,343,000(L) | 41.58%      | 19.94%        |
| 張高波(附註2)   | 受控制公司權益                              |               |             |               |
| Zhang Zhiping (Note 2)                           | Interest of controlled corporations  | 94,343,000(L) | 41.58%      | 19.94%        |
| 張志平(附註2)   | 受控制公司權益                              |               |             |               |
| Oriental Patron Financial Services               | Interest of controlled corporations  | 94,343,000(L) | 41.58%      | 19.94%        |
| Group Limited (Note 2)                           |                                      |               |             |               |
| Oriental Patron Financial Services               | 受控制公司權益                              |               |             |               |
| Group Limited (附註2)                              |                                      |               |             |               |
| Oriental Patron Financial Group Limited (Note 2) | Interest of controlled corporations  | 94,343,000(L) | 41.58%      | 19.94%        |
| Oriental Patron Financial Group Limited (附註2)    | 受控制公司權益                              |               |             |               |
| Oriental Patron Resources Investment             | Beneficial owner                     | 94,343,000(L) | 41.58%      | 19.94%        |
| Limited (Note 2)                                 |                                      |               |             |               |
| Oriental Patron Resources Investment             | 實益擁有人                                |               |             |               |
| Limited (附註2)                                    |                                      |               |             |               |
| UBS Group AG (Note 3)                            | Security interests in shares and     | 22,540,400(L) | 9.93%       | 4.76%         |
|  | interest of controlled corporations  | 1,000(S)      | 0.00%       | 0.00%         |
| UBS Group AG(附註3)                                | 對股份持有保證權益及受控制公司權益                    |               |             |               |
| UBS AG (Note 4)                                  | Beneficial owner, security interests |               |             |               |
|  | in shares and interest of controlled | 27,174,400(L) | 11.98%      | 5.74%         |
|  | corporations                         | 15,000(S)     | 0.01%       | 0.00%         |
| UBS AG (附註4)                                     | 實益擁有人,對股份持有                          |               |             |               |
|  | 保證權益及受控制公司權益                         |               |             |               |
| ARC Capital Holdings Limited (Note 5)            | Interest of controlled corporations  | 32,788,500(L) | 14.45%      | 6.93%         |
| ARC Capital Holdings Limited (附註5)               | 受控制公司權益                              |               |             |               |
|  |                                      |               |             |               |

|  |                                     |               | Percentage  | Percentage to |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
|  |                                     | Number of     | to H shares | total issued  |
|  |                                     | ordinary      | issued      | share capital |
| Name of shareholders                                 | Type of interests                   | shares        | 佔已發行        | 佔已發行總         |
| 股東名稱   | 權益類別                                | 普通股數目         | H股百分比       | 股本百分比         |
| ARC Capital Partners Limited (Note 5)                | Investment manager                  | 32,788,500(L) | 14.45%      | 6.93%         |
| ARC Capital Partners Limited(附註5)                    | 投資經理                                |               |             |               |
| Pacific Alliance Asia Opportunity Fund L.P. (Note 5) | Interest of controlled corporations | 32,788,500(L) | 14.45%      | 6.93%         |
| Pacific Alliance Asia Opportunity Fund L.P. (附註5)    | 受控制公司權益                             |               |             |               |
| Pacific Alliance Equity Partners Limited (Note 5)    | Interest of controlled corporations | 32,788,500(L) | 14.45%      | 6.93%         |
| Pacific Alliance Equity Partners Limited (附註5)       | 受控制公司權益                             |               |             |               |
| Pacific Alliance Group Asset                         | Investment manager                  | 32,788,500(L) | 14.45%      | 6.93%         |
| Management Limited (Note 5)                          |                                     |               |             |               |
| Pacific Alliance Group Asset                         | 投資經理                                |               |             |               |
| Management Limited (附註5)                             |                                     |               |             |               |
| PAG Holdings Limited (Note 5)                        | Interest of controlled corporations | 32,788,500(L) | 14.45%      | 6.93%         |
| PAG Holdings Limited (附註5)                           | 受控制公司權益                             |               |             |               |
| Pacific Alliance Group Limited (Note 5)              | Interest of controlled corporations | 32,788,500(L) | 14.45%      | 6.93%         |
| Pacific Alliance Group Limited (附註5)                 | 受控制公司權益                             |               |             |               |
| Pacific Alliance Investment Management               | Interest of controlled corporations | 32,788,500(L) | 14.45%      | 6.93%         |
| Limited (Note 5)                                     |                                     |               |             |               |
| Pacific Alliance Investment Management               | 受控制公司權益                             |               |             |               |
| Limited (附註 5)                                       |                                     |               |             |               |
| Walden Ventures Limited (Note 5)                     | Beneficial owner                    | 32,788,500(L) | 14.45%      | 6.93%         |
| Walden Ventures Limited (附註5)                        | 實益擁有人                               |               |             |               |
| Leitzes Alexander Scott (Note 6)                     | Trustee                             | 18,898,000(L) | 8.33%       | 3.99%         |
| Leitzes Alexander Scott (附註6)                        | 受託人                                 |               |             |               |
| Lights On Ventures, LLC (Note 6)                     | Interest of controlled corporations | 18,898,000(L) | 8.33%       | 3.99%         |
| Lights On Ventures, LLC (附註6)                        | 受控制公司權益                             |               |             |               |

|  |   |                       | Dancantana            | Dansantanata               |
|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
|  |   | Normban of            | Percentage            | Percentage to total issued |
|  |   | Number of<br>ordinary | to H shares<br>issued | share capital              |
| Name of shareholders                                     | Type of interests   | shares                | 佔已發行                  | 占已發行總                      |
| 股東名稱   | 權益類別  | 普通股數目                 | H股百分比                 | 股本百分比                      |
| Solve A Maze I LLC (Note 6)                              | Interest of controlled corporations                               | 18,898,000(L)         | 8.33%                 | 3.99%                      |
| Solve A Maze I LLC (附註6)                                 | 受控制公司權益   |                       |                       |                            |
| Solve A Maze II LLC (Note 6)                             | Interest of controlled corporations                               | 18,898,000(L)         | 8.33%                 | 3.99%                      |
| Solve A Maze II LLC (附註6)                                | 受控制公司權益   |                       |                       |                            |
| Karst Peak Asia Master Fund (Note 6)                     | Beneficial owner  | 18,898,000(L)         | 8.33%                 | 3.99%                      |
| Karst Peak Asia Master Fund (附註6)                        | 實益擁有人   |                       |                       |                            |
| Karst Peak Capital Management (Cayman) Limited (Note 6)  | Interest of controlled corporations                               | 18,898,000(L)         | 8.33%                 | 3.99%                      |
| Karst Peak Capital Management(Cayman)                    | 受控制公司權益   |                       |                       |                            |
| Limited (附註6)  | X121007 518m  |                       |                       |                            |
| Leitzes Adam Gregory (Note 6)                            | Interest of controlled corporations                               | 18,898,000(L)         | 8.33%                 | 3.99%                      |
| Leitzes Adam Gregory(附註6)                                | 受控制公司權益   |                       |                       |                            |
| JP Morgan Chase & Co. (Note 7)                           | Beneficial owner and custodian corporation/approved lending agent | 13,607,488(L)         | 5.99%                 | 2.88%                      |
| JP Morgan Chase & Co.(附註7)                               | 實益擁有人及託管法團/核准借出代理人  |                       |                       |                            |
| Greenwoods Asset Management Limited (Note 8)             | Investment manager  | 13,549,000(L)         | 5.97%                 | 2.86%                      |
| Greenwoods Asset Management Limited (附註8)                | 投資經理  |                       |                       |                            |
| Unique Element Corp. (Note 8)                            | Interest of controlled corporations                               | 13,549,000(L)         | 5.97%                 | 2.86%                      |
| Unique Element Corp. (附註8)                               | 受控制公司權益   |                       |                       |                            |
| Jiang Jinzhi (Note 8)                                    | Interest of controlled corporations                               | 13,549,000(L)         | 5.97%                 | 2.86%                      |
| Jiang Jinzhi (附註8)                                       | 受控制公司權益   |                       |                       |                            |
| Greenwoods Asset Management Holdings<br>Limited (Note 8) | Interest of controlled corporations                               | 13,549,000(L)         | 5.97%                 | 2.86%                      |
| Greenwoods Asset Management Holdings<br>Limited (附註8)    | 受控制公司權益   |                       |                       |                            |

### OTHER INFORMATION

# 其它資料

#### Notes:

- Haikou Meilan International Airport Company Limited is a company established in the PRC and is the controlling shareholder of the Company.
- 2. Zhang Gaobo and Zhang Zhiping held 49% and 51% interests in Oriental Patron Financial Group Limited, respectively. Oriental Patron Financial Group Limited held 95% interests in Oriental Patron Financial Services Group Limited. 100% interests of Oriental Patron Resources Investment Limited was wholly-owned by Oriental Patron Financial Services Group Limited.
- 3. According to the disclosure of interest filed by UBS Group AG on the website of the Stock Exchange, UBS Group AG was deemed to hold 3,692,000 shares through its security interest and hold 18,848,400 shares through its interest in a controlled corporation. UBS Asset Management (Hong Kong) Ltd, UBS Asset Management (Singapore) Ltd, UBS Fund Management (Luxembourg) S.A., UBS Fund Management (Switzerland) AG and UBS AG were wholly-owned by UBS Group AG. UBS Group AG was deemed to hold interests in the Company through owning the above-mentioned companies pursuant to Part XV of the SFO and were beneficially holding 576,000, 660,300, 17,607,100, 4,000 and 1,000 long position shares and 1,000 short position shares in the Company, respectively.
- 4. According to the disclosure of interest filed by UBS AG on the website of the HK Stock Exchange, among the 27,174,400 shares in the Company, UBS AG was deemed to hold 8,896,000 shares through security interest, and 18,263,400 shares through interests of a controlled corporation and 15,000 long position shares and 15,000 short position shares as beneficial owner. UBS Fund Services (Luxembourg) SA, UBS Global Asset Management (Hong Kong) Ltd and UBS Global Asset Management (Singapore) Ltd were wholly-owned by UBS AG. UBS AG was deemed hold interests in the Company through owning the above-mentioned companies pursuant to Part XV of the SFO and were beneficially holding 14,194,100 shares, 1,905,000 shares, and 2,164,300 shares in the Company, respectively.

#### 附註:

- 海口美蘭國際機場有限責任公司在中國境內成立,為本公司之控股股東。
- 2. 張高波及張志平分別持有Oriental Patron Financial Group Limited 49%及51%權益。Oriental Patron Financial Group Limited持有Oriental Patron Financial Services Group Limited 95%權益。Oriental Patron Resources Investment Limited的100%權益由Oriental Patron Financial Services Group Limited全資擁有。
- 3. 根據UBS Group AG於聯交所網站列載之權益披露,UBS Group AG被視為透過其保證權益持有3,692,000 股股份及以透過其受控制公司權益持有18,848,400 股 份。UBS Asset Management(Hong Kong) Ltd, UBS Asset Management (Singapore) Ltd, UBS Fund Management (Luxembourg) S.A.、UBS Fund Management (Switzerland) AG及UBS AG均 由UBS Group AG全資擁有。根據證券及期貨條例第XV部,UBS Group AG被視為透過擁有上述公司而持有本公司權益,而該等公司分別實益持有本公司576,000股、660,300股、17,607,100股、4,000股、1,000股好倉股份及1,000股淡倉股份。
- 4. 根據UBS AG於聯交所網站載列之權益披露,本公司 27,174,400股股份中·UBS AG被視為透過保證權 益持有8,896,000股股份 · 透過受控制公司權益持有 18,263,400股股份以及作為實益擁有人持有15,000股好倉股份及15,000股淡倉股份。UBS Fund Services (Luxembourg) SA、UBS Global Asset Management (Hong Kong) Ltd及UBS Global Asset Management (Singapore) Ltd均由UBS AG全資擁有。根據證券及 期貨條例第XV部·UBS AG被視為透過擁有上述公司 而持有本公司權益·而該等公司分別實益擁有本公司 14,194,100股股份、1,905,000股股份及2,164,300股股份。

- 5. PAG Holdings Limited held 99.17% interest in Pacific Alliance Group Limited, which in turn held 90% interest in Pacific Alliance Investment Management Limited. Pacific Alliance Investment Management Limited held 52.53% interest in Pacific Alliance Equity Partners Limited. Pacific Alliance Equity Partners Limited held 100% interest in ARC Capital Partners Limited. ARC Capital Partners Limited was deemed to be interested in 32,788,500 shares in its capacity as investment manager. ARC Capital Holdings Limited is a corporation controlled by ARC Capital Partners Limited pursuant to Part XV of the SFO. ARC Capital Holdings Limited was holding 46.67% interest in Walden Ventures Limited which in turn held 14.45% interests in H shares of the Company. Pacific Alliance Investment Management Limited held 100% interest in Pacific Alliance Group Asset Management Limited. Pacific Alliance Group Asset Management Limited was deemed to be interested in 32,788,500 shares in its capacity as investment manager. Pacific Alliance Asia Opportunity Fund L.P. is a corporation controlled by Pacific Alliance Group Asset Management Limited pursuant to Part XV of the SFO. Pacific Alliance Asia Opportunity Fund L.P. held 36.67% interest in Walden Ventures Limited which was in turn held 14.45% interests in H shares of the Company.
- PAG Holdings Limited持 有Pacific Alliance Group Limited 99.17%權益,而Pacific Alliance Group Limited 持有Pacific Alliance Investment Management Limited 90%權益。Pacific Alliance Investment Management Limited持有Pacific Alliance Equity Partners Limited 52.53% 權益。Pacific Alliance Equity Partners Limited 持有ARC Capital Partners Limited 100%權益。ARC Capital Partners Limited被視為以其投資經理身份持有 32,788,500股股份權益。根據證券及期貨條例第XV 部,ARC Capital Holdings Limited為一間由ARC Capital Partners Limited控制的公司。ARC Capital Holdings Limited持有Walden Ventures Limited 46.67%權益, 而 Walden Ventures Limited 持有本公司 H股 14.45% 權 益。Pacific Alliance Investment Management Limited 持有Pacific Alliance Group Asset Management Limited 100% 權益。Pacific Alliance Group Asset Management Limited被視為以其投資經理身份持有32,788,500股股 份權益。根據證券及期貨條例第XV部, Pacific Alliance Asia Opportunity Fund L.P.為一間中Pacific Alliance Group Asset Management Limited控 制 的 公 司。 Pacific Alliance Asia Opportunity Fund L.P. 持有Walden Ventures Limited 36.67%權益,而Walden Ventures Limited則持有本公司H股14.45%權益。
- 6. According to the disclosure of interest filed on the website of the Stock Exchange, Karst Peak Asia Master Fund held 18,898,000 shares in the Company and was wholly-owned by Karst Peak Capital Management (Cayman) Limited, which was held by Solve A Maze I LLC and Lights On Ventures, LLC as to 65% and 35% respectively. Solve A Maze I LLC was wholly owned by Leitzes Adam Gregory. Lights On Ventures, LLC was wholly owned by Solve A Maze II LLC, which was held as to 100% by Leitzes Alexander Scott in capacity as a trustee. Pursuant to Part XV of the SFO, each of Karst Peak Capital Management (Cayman) Limited, Solve A Maze I LLC, Lights On Ventures, LLC, Solve A Maze II LLC, Leitzes Adam Gregory and Leitzes Alexander Scott is deemed to have interest in the shares held by Karst Peak Asia Master Fund
- 6. 根據於聯交所網站載列之權益披露,Karst Peak Asia Master Fund持有本公司18,898,000 股股份及由Karst Peak Capital Management(Cayman) Limited全資擁有,而Karst Peak Capital Management (Cayman) Limited由Solve A Maze I LLC及Lights On Ventures, LLC分別持有65%及35%權益。Solve A Maze I LLC由 Leitzes Adam Gregory全資擁有。Lights On Ventures, LLC由Solve A Maze II LLC全資擁有,而Solve A Maze II LLC由Leitzes Alexander Scott(以受託人身份)持有100%權益。根據證券及期貨條例第XV部,Karst Peak Capital Management (Cayman) Limited、Solve A Maze II LLC、Lights On Ventures, LLC、Solve A Maze II LLC、Leitzes Adam Gregory及Leitzes Alexander Scott各自被視為於Karst Peak Asia Master Fund持有之股份中擁有權益。
- Among the 13,607,488 shares in the Company, JP Morgan Chase & Co. was deemed to hold 12,963,588 shares as custodian corporation/approved lending agent and held 643,900 shares as beneficial owner.
- 7. 在本公司的13,607,488 股股份中,JP Morgan Chase & Co.以託管法團/核准借出代理人身份持有12,963,588 股股份,並以實益擁有人身份持有643,900 股股份。

### OTHER INFORMATION

# 其它資料

- 8 Greenwoods Asset Management Limited was wholly owned by Greenwoods Asset Management Holdings Limited. 81% interest in Greenwoods Assets Management Holdings Limited were held by Unique Element Corp., which in turn was wholly owned by Jiang Jinzhi. Greenwoods Asset Management Limited held 13,549,000 shares in the capacity of investment manager.
- (L) and (S) represent long position and short position respectively.

Save as disclosed above, as of 30 June 2018, so far as known to the Directors, supervisors and chief executives of the Company, no other person (not being the Directors, supervisors, and chief executives of the Company) had, or were deemed or taken to have interests or short positions in the shares or underlying shares of the Company which would fall to be disclosed to the Company and the HK Stock Exchange under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO; or, who were, directly or indirectly, interested in 10% or more of the nominal value of any class of share capital carrying rights to vote in all circumstances at general meetings of any other member of the Group, or had any option in respect of such capital; or would be required to be recorded in the register to be kept by the Company under section 336 of the SFO.

## INTERESTS OF DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES IN SHARES

As at 30 June 2018, no Directors, supervisors and chief executive of the Company have any interest or short position in the shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO), which would be required to be recorded in the register to be kept by the Company pursuant to section 352 of the SFO, or required to be notified to the Company and the HK Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Companies (the "Model Code").

## THE RIGHTS OF DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES TO PURCHASE SHARES

None of the Director, supervisor or chief executive of the Company or their respective spouses or children under the age of 18 was granted any rights to subscribe for Shares of the Company.

- Greenwoods Asset Management Limited  $\oplus$ Greenwoods Asset Management Holdings Limited全 資擁有。Greenwoods Assets Management Holdings Limited的81%權益由Unique Element Corp.擁有, 而Unique Element Corp.則由Jiang Jinzhi全資擁有。 Greenwoods Asset Management Limited以投資經理身 份持有13.549.000股股份。
- (L)及(S)分別代表好倉及淡倉。

除上文披露者外,截至二零一八年六月三十日止, 就本公司董事、監事及主要行政人員所知,概無其 他人士(並非本公司董事、監事及主要行政人員)於 本公司股份或相關股份中擁有或被視為或當作按證 券及期貨條例第XV部第2及第3部分的條文須向本 公司及香港聯交所披露的權益或淡倉,或直接或問 接有附帶權利在所有情況下均可在本集團任何其它 成員公司股東大會上投票的面值10%或以上的任何 類別股本的權益,或擁有有關該等股本的任何購股 權,或根據證券及期貨條例第336條記錄於本公司 須存置的登記冊內。

# 董事、監事及主要行政人員的股 份權益

於二零一八年六月三十日,本公司董事、監事及主 要行政人員概無於本公司或其任何相聯法團(定義見 證券及期貨條例第XV部)的股份、相關股份或債券 中擁有根據證券及期貨條例第352條記入須予存備 的登記冊內,或根據上市公司董事進行證券交易的 標準守則(「標準守則」)須知會本公司及香港聯交所 的權益或淡倉。

# 董事、監事及主要行政人員購買 股份之權利

本公司未授予任何董事、監事或主要行政人員或其 配偶或十八歲以下子女認購本公司股份的權利。

# PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE LISTED SECURITIES OF THE COMPANY

Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries purchased, sold, redeemed or cancelled any of the listed securities of the Company during the six months ended 30 June 2018.

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

The Audit Committee has, together with the management, reviewed the interim report, including the accounting standards and practices adopted by the Group, and discussed matters relating to auditing, internal control, financial reporting and non-exempt continuing connected transactions, including review of the unaudited condensed consolidated interim financial information for the six months ended 30 June 2018.

# DETAILS OF COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 3.10(1), RULE 3.10(2) AND RULE 3.21 OF LISTING RULES

As of 30 June 2018, there were four independent non-executive Directors in the Board. As of 30 June 2018, the Audit Committee comprised three independent non-executive Directors, including one personnel with appropriate professional qualifications of accounting and the membership of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

# COMPLIANCE WITH MODEL CODE FOR SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS BY DIRECTORS OF LISTED ISSUERS

The Company has adopted a code for securities transaction by the Directors on terms no less exacting than the required standards of the Model Code as set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules. Having made specific enquiries with the Directors of the Company, all of the Directors have complied with the required standard set out in the Model Code and the code of conduct regarding directors' securities transaction during the six months ended 30 June 2018.

## 購買、出售或贖回本公司的上市 證券

本公司及各附屬公司於截至二零一八年六月三十日 止六個月期間均沒有購入、出售、贖回或注銷任何 本公司的上市證券。

### 審核委員會

審核委員會已聯同管理層審閱中期報告(包括本集團所採納之會計準則及慣例),並就核數、內部監控、財務申報及持續關連交易豁免申報等事宜(包括審閱截至二零一八年六月三十日止六個月之未經審核簡明綜合中期財務資料)進行磋商。

# 關於遵守上市規則第3.10(1)、 3.10(2)條及3.21條的詳情

截至二零一八年六月三十日,本公司董事會包括四名獨立非執行董事;截至二零一八年六月三十日,本公司審核委員會由三名獨立非執行董事組成,其中包括一名具備會計事業資格且具有香港會計師公會會員資格的人員。

# 遵守上市發行人董事進行證券交 易的標準守則

本公司已採納一套不低於上市規則附錄十所列之標準守則的董事進行證券交易之守則。向本公司所有董事做出特定查詢後,全體董事在截至二零一八年六月三十日止的六個月期間,已遵守標準守則及其行為守則所規定的有關董事的證券交易的標準。

### **COMPLIANCE WITH CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CODE PRACTICES**

The Company is committed to complying with all the rules prescribed by the China Securities Regulatory Commission and the HK Stock Exchange and regulations of other competent authorities. For the six months ended 30 June 2018, the Company had complied with the code provisions of the Corporate Governance Code contained in Appendix 14 to the Listing Rules and met with all reasonable governance and disclosure requirements. The Company will continue to improve its corporate governance and enhance its transparency to shareholders.

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

As at the date of this interim report, the board of directors of the Company comprises:

**Executive Directors** Liao Hongyu (Chairman) Tu Haidong (President) Zhou Feng Xing Zhoujin

Non-Executive Directors Hu Wentai (Vice Chairman) Chan Nap Kee, Joseph Yan Xiang

Independent Non-Executive Directors

Deng Tianlin Fung Ching, Simon George F Meng He Linji

By order of the Board

Regal International Airport Group Company Limited\* Liao Hongyu

Chairman and Executive Director

Haikou, the PRC 12 September 2018

\* For identification purposes only

# 遵守企業管治常規守則

本公司一向致力於遵守中國證監會和香港聯交所的 所有規定,以及其它管理機構規定。本公司於截至 二零一八年六月三十日的六個月期間遵守上市規則 附録十四所載的企業管治守則的守則條文, 並符合 合理的管治及披露規定。本公司將繼續改進公司管 治及提高對股東的透明度。

### 董事會

於本中期報告日期,本公司董事會由以下人士組 成:

獨立非執行董事 執行董事 廖虹宇(董事長) 鄧天林

涂海東(總裁) 馮征 周鋒 孟繁臣 邢周金 何霖吉

非執行董事 胡文泰(副董事長) 陳立基 燕翔

承董事會命

瑞港國際機場集團股份有限公司

廖虹宇

董事長兼執行董事

中國,海口市

二零一八年九月十二日

# CONSOLIDATED AND COMPANY BALANCE SHEETS 合併及公司資產負債表

As at 30 June 2018 2018年6月30日 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

|                              |         |              | 30 June       | 31 December   | 30 June       | 31 December   |
|------------------------------|---------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                              |         |              | 2018          | 2017          | 2018          | 2017          |
|                              |         |              | 2018年         | 2017年         | 2018年         | 2017年         |
|                              |         |              | 6月30日         | 12月31日        | 6月30日         | 12月31日        |
|                              |         |              | Consolidated  | Consolidated  | Company       | Company       |
|                              |         |              | 合併            | 合併            | 公司            | 公司            |
|                              |         | Note         | (Unaudited)   | (Audited)     | (Unaudited)   | (Audited      |
| ASSETS                       | 資產      | 附註           | (未經審計)        | (經審計)         | (未經審計)        | (經審計)         |
| Current assets               | 流動資產    |              |               |               |               |               |
| Cash at bank and on hand     | 貨幣資金    | 4(1) 🖾 (1)   | 210,934,344   | 730,521,238   | 196,984,613   | 723,253,986   |
| Accounts receivable          | 應收賬款    | 4(2) 🖾 (2)   | 379,642,886   | 331,266,374   | 388,633,013   | 330,045,316   |
| Prepayments                  | 預付款項    |              | 3,683,602     | 3,244,160     | 2,056,758     | 2,295,958     |
| Other receivables            | 其他應收款   |              | 12,177,551    | 22,371,550    | 38,674,253    | 40,189,996    |
| Inventories                  | 存貨      |              | 882,088       | 345,830       | 460,635       | 333,712       |
| Other current assets         | 其他流動資產  | 4(3) 🖾 (3)   | _             | 78,619,784    | _             | 77,703,20     |
| Total current assets         | 流動資產合計  |              | 607,320,471   | 1,166,368,936 | 626,809,272   | 1,173,822,169 |
| Non-current assets           | 非流動資產   |              |               |               |               |               |
| Long-term receivables        | 長期應收款   | 4(4) 🖾 (4)   | -             | 54,358,488    | _             | 54,358,488    |
| Long-term equity investments | 長期股權投資  | 4(5), 14(1)  |               |               |               |               |
|                              |         | 四(5),十四(1)   | 1,397,593,124 | 1,373,582,971 | 1,415,793,124 | 1,388,782,97  |
| Investment properties        | 投資性房地產  | 4(6) 四 (6)   | 1,272,978,332 | 1,272,974,299 | 1,272,978,332 | 1,272,974,29  |
| Fixed assets                 | 固定資產    | 4(7) 四 (7)   | 2,519,160,485 | 2,550,683,680 | 2,507,370,295 | 2,538,164,00  |
| Construction in progress     | 在建工程    | 4(8) 🖾 (8)   | 1,023,897,066 | 892,261,651   | 1,023,897,066 | 892,261,65    |
| Intangible assets            | 無形資產    | 4(9) 🖾 (9)   | 162,708,223   | 164,571,183   | 162,456,441   | 164,304,444   |
| Long-term prepaid expenses   | 長期待攤費用  |              | 7,123,503     | 7,520,928     | 7,123,503     | 7,520,928     |
| Deferred tax assets          | 遞延所得稅資產 |              | 7,062,644     | 7,045,112     | 7,062,644     | 7,045,112     |
| Other non-current assets     | 其他非流動資產 | 4(10) 🖾 (10) | 1,582,406,473 | 1,588,783,218 | 1,582,406,473 | 1,588,783,218 |
| Total non-current assets     | 非流動資產合計 |              | 7,972,929,850 | 7,911,781,530 | 7,979,087,878 | 7,914,195,11  |
| Total assets                 | 資產總計    |              | 8,580,250,321 | 9,078,150,466 | 8,605,897,150 | 9,088,017,288 |

# CONSOLIDATED AND COMPANY BALANCE SHEETS 合併及公司資產負債表

As at 30 June 2018 2018年6月30日 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

|                                |             |              | 30 June       | 31 December   | 30 June       | 31 December   |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                |             |              | 2018          | 2017          | 2018          | 2017          |
|                                |             |              | 2018年         | 2017年         | 2018年         | 2017年         |
|                                |             |              | 6月30日         | 12月31日        | 6月30日         | 12月31日        |
|                                |             |              | Consolidated  | Consolidated  | Company       | Company       |
|                                |             |              | 合併            | 合併            | 公司            | 公司            |
|                                |             | Note         | (Unaudited)   | (Audited)     | (Unaudited)   | (Audited)     |
| LIABILITIES AND EQUITY         | 負債及權益       | Miŧ          | (未經審計)        | (經審計)         | (未經審計)        | (經審計)         |
| Current liabilities            | 流動負債        |              |               |               |               |               |
| Accounts payable               | 應付賬款        | 4(11) 🖾 (11) | 135,813,302   | 77,926,873    | 118,682,426   | 68,223,330    |
| Advances from customers        | 預收款項        |              | _             | 25,401,632    | _             | 25,318,299    |
| Contract liabilities           | 合同負債        |              | 33,222,028    | _             | 30,306,932    | -             |
| Employee benefits payable      | 應付職工薪酬      |              | 37,466,977    | 36,627,653    | 21,267,422    | 24,134,645    |
| Taxes payable                  | 應交稅費        | 4(12) 🖾 (12) | 218,212,404   | 71,422,251    | 218,819,516   | 69,939,233    |
| Other payables                 | 其他應付款       | 4(13) 🖾 (13) | 975,059,678   | 710,909,107   | 938,952,211   | 692,988,663   |
| Current portion of non-current | 一年內到期的非流動負債 |              |               |               |               |               |
| liabilities                    |             | 4(14) 四 (14) | 1,387,183,309 | 215,751,426   | 1,387,183,309 | 215,751,426   |
| Total current liabilities      | 流動負債合計      |              | 2,786,957,698 | 1,138,038,942 | 2,715,211,816 | 1,096,355,596 |
| Non-current liabilities        | 非流動負債       |              |               |               |               |               |
| Long-term borrowings           | 長期借款        | 4(15) 🖾 (15) | _             | 560,003,253   | _             | 560,003,253   |
| Debentures payable             | 應付債券        | 4(16) 🖾 (16) | 518,198,983   | 1,813,305,592 | 518,198,983   | 1,813,305,592 |
| Deferred income                | 遞延收益        |              | 14,920,000    | _             | 14,920,000    | -             |
| Long-term payables             | 長期應付款       | 4(17) 🖾 (17) | 804,038,941   | 1,458,673,787 | 912,163,625   | 1,540,929,450 |
| Long-term employee benefits    | 長期應付職工薪酬    |              |               |               |               |               |
| payable                        |             |              | 128,468       | 191,064       | 128,468       | 191,064       |
| Other non-current liabilities  | 其他非流動負債     | 4(18) 四 (18) | 51,728,248    | 15,944,540    | 51,728,248    | 15,944,540    |
| Total non-current liabilities  | 非流動負債合計     |              | 1,389,014,640 | 3,848,118,236 | 1,497,139,324 | 3,930,373,899 |
| Total liabilities              | 負債合計        |              | 4,175,972,338 | 4,986,157,178 | 4,212,351,140 | 5,026,729,495 |

# CONSOLIDATED AND COMPANY BALANCE SHEETS 合併及公司資產負債表

As at 30 June 2018 2018年6月30日

(All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

|                              |              |              | 30 June       | 31 December   | 30 June       | 31 December   |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                              |              |              | 2018          | 2017          | 2018          | 2017          |
|                              |              |              | 2018年         | 2017年         | 2018年         | 2017年         |
|                              |              |              | 6月30日         | 12月31日        | 6月30日         | 12月31日        |
|                              |              |              | Consolidated  | Consolidated  | Company       | Company       |
|                              |              |              | 合併            | 合併            | 公司            | 公司            |
|                              |              | Note         | (Unaudited)   | (Audited)     | (Unaudited)   | (Audited)     |
| LIABILITIES AND EQUITY       | 負債及權益        | MtĒ          | (未經審計)        | (經審計)         | (未經審計)        | (經審計)         |
| Shareholders' equity         | 股東權益         |              |               |               |               |               |
| Share capital                | 股本           |              | 473,213,000   | 473,213,000   | 473,213,000   | 473,213,000   |
| Capital surplus              | 資本公積         | 4(19) 🖾 (19) | 813,135,400   | 829,722,095   | 813,135,400   | 829,722,095   |
| Surplus reserve              | 盈餘公積         |              | 246,394,231   | 246,394,231   | 246,394,231   | 246,394,231   |
| Other comprehensive income   | 其他綜合收益       |              | 1,692,237     | 730,704       | 1,692,237     | 730,704       |
| Retained earnings            | 未分配利潤        | 4(20) 🖾 (20) | 2,834,456,948 | 2,504,993,353 | 2,859,111,142 | 2,511,227,763 |
| Total equity attributable to | 歸屬於本公司股東權益合計 |              |               |               |               |               |
| shareholders of the Company  |              |              | 4,368,891,816 | 4,055,053,383 | 4,393,546,010 | 4,061,287,793 |
| Minority interests           | 少數股東權益       |              | 35,386,167    | 36,939,905    | -             | _             |
|                              |              |              |               |               |               |               |
| Total equity                 | 權益合計         |              | 4,404,277,983 | 4,091,993,288 | 4,393,546,010 | 4,061,287,793 |
|                              |              |              |               |               |               |               |
| Total liabilities and equity | 負債及權益總計      |              | 8,580,250,321 | 9,078,150,466 | 8,605,897,150 | 9,088,017,288 |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

後附財務報表附註為財務報表的組成部分。

Head of accounting department:

Legal representative:

Principal in charge of accounting:

企業負責人:

Liao Hongyu

Zhou Feng 周鋒

廖虹宇

主管會計工作的負責人:

會計機構負責人: Fu Hefu

符和福

# CONSOLIDATED AND COMPANY INCOME STATEMENTS 合併及公司利潤表

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

|                                   |               |              |               | Six months en | ded 30 June   |               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                   |               |              |               | 截至6月30        | 日止6個月         |               |
|                                   |               |              | 2018          | 2017          | 2018          | 2017          |
|                                   |               |              | 2018年         | 2017年         | 2018年         | 2017年         |
|                                   |               |              | Consolidated  | Consolidated  | Company       | Company       |
|                                   |               |              | 合併            | 合併            | 公司            | 公司            |
|                                   |               | Note         | (Unaudited)   | (Unaudited)   | (Unaudited)   | (Unaudited)   |
| Item                              | 項目            | Mŧŧ          | (未經審計)        | (未經審計)        | (未經審計)        | (未經審計)        |
| Revenue                           | 營業收入          | 4(21), 14(2) |               |               |               |               |
|                                   |               | 四(21),十四(2)  | 926,341,233   | 738,060,024   | 848,827,355   | 673,458,176   |
| Less: Cost of sales               | 減:營業成本        | 4(21), 14(2) |               |               |               |               |
|                                   |               | 四(21),十四(2)  | (339,646,053) | (297,343,326) | (269,411,947) | (243,711,330) |
| Taxes and surcharges              | 稅金及附加         |              | (15,877,336)  | (8,364,633)   | (15,276,764)  | (8,002,989)   |
| Selling and distribution          | 銷售費用          | 4(21), 14(2) |               |               |               |               |
| expenses                          |               | 四(21),十四(2)  | (1,642,992)   | (1,728,444)   | _             | -             |
| General and administrative        | 管理費用          | 4(21), 14(2) |               |               |               |               |
| expenses                          |               | 四(21),十四(2)  | (38,368,024)  | (34,654,293)  | (27,407,117)  | (28,394,609)  |
| Financial expenses - net          | 財務費用-淨額       | 4(22) 🖾 (22) | (80,519,643)  | (17,319,635)  | (80,333,858)  | (17,206,722)  |
| Expected credit loss of financial | 信用減值損失        |              |               |               |               |               |
| assets                            |               |              | (1,004,207)   | -             | (1,004,207)   | -             |
| Add: Losses on disposal of assets | 加:資產處置損失      |              | (59,227)      | (2,041,933)   | (59,877)      | (2,009,157)   |
| Investment income                 | 投資収益          | 4(23) 🖾 (23) | 39,635,316    | 35,483,315    | 45,352,012    | 37,311,202    |
| Including: Share of profit        | 其中:對聯營企業的投資收益 |              |               |               |               |               |
| of associates                     |               |              | 39,635,316    | 35,435,107    | 39,635,316    | 35,435,107    |
| Other income                      | 其他收益          |              | 3,873,131     | 4,892,400     | 3,846,030     | 3,600,000     |
|                                   |               |              |               |               |               |               |
| Operating profit                  | 營業利潤          |              | 492,732,198   | 416,983,475   | 504,531,627   | 415,044,571   |
| Add: Non-operating income         | 加:營業外收入       |              | 777,272       | 1,081,676     | 774,220       | 1,081,198     |
| Less: Non-operating expenses      | 減:營業外支出       |              | (23,551)      | -             | (18,356)      | -             |
| Total profit                      | 利潤總額          |              | 493,485,919   | 418,065,151   | 505,287,491   | 416,125,769   |
| Less: Income tax expenses         | 減:所得稅費用       | 4(24) 🖾 (24) | (117,705,550) | (98,805,889)  | (115,026,112) | (94,453,713)  |
| Net profit                        | 淨利潤           |              | 375,780,369   | 319,259,262   | 390,261,379   | 321,672,056   |
|                                   |               |              | 2.21.301303   | 0.0,200,202   | 220,201,070   | 52.75727050   |

# CONSOLIDATED AND COMPANY INCOME STATEMENTS

合併及公司利潤表

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

|                                     |   |              |              | Six months e  | nded 30 June   |                |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                     |   |              |              | 截至6月30        | 日止6個月          |                |
|                                     |   |              | 2018         | 2017          | 2018           | 2017           |
|                                     |   |              | 2018年        | 2017年         | 2018年          | 2017年          |
|                                     |   |              | Consolidated | Consolidated  | Company        | Company        |
|                                     |   |              | 合併           | 合併            | 公司             | 公司             |
|                                     |   | Note         | (Unaudited)  | (Unaudited)   | (Unaudited)    | (Unaudited)    |
| Item                                | 項目                                      | 附註           | (未經審計)       | (未經審計)        | (未經審計)         | (未經審計)         |
| Attributable to shareholders        | 歸屬於母公司股東的淨利潤                            |              |              |               |                |                |
| of the Company                      | 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 |              | 371,841,595  | 312,861,564   | 390,261,379    | 321,672,056    |
| Minority interests                  | 少數股東損益                                  |              | 3,938,774    | 6,397,698     | _              | _              |
| Other comprehensive income,         | 其他綜合收益的稅後淨額                             |              |              | .,,           |                |                |
| net of tax                          |   | 4(5) 🖾 (5)   | 961,533      | (26,209,471)  | 961,533        | (26,209,471)   |
|                                     |   |              | <u> </u>     |               |                |                |
| Attributable to shareholders of the | 歸屬於母公司股東的其他綜合收益                         |              |              |               |                |                |
| parent company, net of tax          | 的稅後淨額                                   |              | 961,533      | (26,209,471)  | 961,533        | (26,209,471    |
| Other comprehensive income that     | 以後將重分類進損益的                              |              | 55.,555      | (20)2037      | 20.,222        | (20/203/ 17 1) |
| will be subsequently reclassified   | 其他綜合收益                                  |              |              |               |                |                |
| to profit or loss                   | > 10 m - 10 m                           |              | 961,533      | (26,209,471)  | 961,533        | (26,209,471)   |
| Shares of other comprehensive       | 權益法下在被投資單位以後                            |              | 551,555      | (20/203/17.1/ | 20.,222        | (20/203/ 17 1) |
| income of the investee              | 將重分類進損益的其他綜合                            |              |              |               |                |                |
| accounted for using equity          | 收益中享有的份額                                |              |              |               |                |                |
| method that will be                 | ·Mm 1 3 13 9 3 10 8 N                   |              |              |               |                |                |
| subsequently reclassified to        |   |              |              |               |                |                |
| profit or loss                      |   |              | 961,533      | (26,209,471)  | 961,533        | (26,209,471)   |
|                                     |   |              |              |               |                |                |
| Total comprehensive income          | 綜合收益總額                                  |              | 376,741,902  | 293,049,791   | 391,222,912    | 295,462,585    |
|                                     |   |              |              |               |                |                |
| Attributable to shareholders of the | 歸屬於母公司股東的綜合收益總額                         |              |              |               |                |                |
| parent company                      |   |              | 372,803,128  | 286,652,093   | 391,222,912    | 295,462,585    |
| Attributable to minority interests  | 歸屬於少數股東的綜合收益總額                          |              | 3,938,774    | 6,397,698     | -              | -              |
| Earnings per share                  | 每股收益                                    |              |              |               |                |                |
| Basic earnings per share            | 基本每股收益(人民幣元)                            |              |              |               | Not applicable | Not applicable |
| (RMB Yuan)                          |   | 4(25) 🖾 (25) | 0.79         | 0.66          | 不適用            | 不適用            |
| Diluted earnings per share          | 稀釋每股收益(人民幣元)                            |              |              |               | Not applicable | Not applicable |
| (RMB Yuan)                          |   | 4(25) 🖾 (25) | 0.79         | 0.66          | 不適用            | 不適用            |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

後附財務報表附註為財務報表的組成部分。

Legal representative: 企業負責人:

Liao Hongyu

廖虹宇

Principal in charge of accounting: 主管會計工作的負責人:

**Zhou Feng** 周鋒

Head of accounting department:

會計機構負責人: Fu Hefu

符和福

# CONSOLIDATED AND COMPANY CASH FLOW STATEMENTS 合併及公司現金流量表

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

|   |                      |              |                       | Six months er       |               |               |
|---|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
|   |                      |              | 截至6月30日止6個月           |                     |               |               |
|   |                      |              | 2018                  | 2017                | 2018          | 2017          |
|   |                      |              | 2018年<br>Consolidated | 2017年               | 2018年         | 2017年         |
|   |                      |              | Consolidated<br>合併    | Consolidated<br>合併  | Company<br>公司 | Company<br>公司 |
|   |                      | Note         | □ ਯ<br>(Unaudited)    | □\fr<br>(Unaudited) | (Unaudited)   | (Unaudited)   |
| Item  | 項目                   | 附註           | (未經審計)                | (未經審計)              | (未經審計)        | (未經審計)        |
| Cash flows from operating activities            |                      | 113.01       | (11417 (1191)         | ()1012 (2017)       | (1142201)     | (710/12/10/17 |
| Cash received from sales of goods or            | 銷售商品、提供勞務收到的現金       |              |                       |                     |               |               |
| rendering of services                           | 21 = 1=100           |              | 978,454,162           | 783,227,894         | 902,060,985   | 711,778,108   |
| Cash received relating to other                 | 收到其他與經營活動有關的現金       |              |                       |                     |               |               |
| operating activities                            |                      |              | 222,876,902           | 167,160,148         | 214,012,150   | 160,008,092   |
| Sub-total of cash inflows                       | 經營活動現金流入小計           |              | 1,201,331,064         | 950,388,042         | 1,116,073,135 | 871,786,200   |
| Cash paid for goods and services                | 購買商品、接受勞務支付的現金       |              | (74,206,332)          | (121,719,435)       | (61,303,326)  | (104,890,517) |
| Cash paid to and on behalf of                   | 支付給職工以及為職工支付的現金      |              |                       |                     |               |               |
| employees                                       |                      |              | (148,430,834)         | (123,815,459)       | (107,384,204) | (82,180,195)  |
| Payments of taxes and surcharges                | 支付的各項稅費              |              | (22,282,440)          | (95,828,549)        | (12,461,437)  | (92,441,094)  |
| Cash paid relating to other                     | 支付其他與經營活動有關的現金       |              |                       |                     |               |               |
| operating activities                            |                      |              | (13,362,828)          | (15,872,716)        | (8,483,792)   | (12,825,076)  |
| Sub-total of cash outflows                      | 經營活動現金流出小計           |              | (258,282,434)         | (357,236,159)       | (189,632,759) | (292,336,882) |
| Net cash flows from operating                   | 經營活動產生的現金流量淨額        |              |                       |                     |               |               |
| activities                                      |                      | 4(27) 🖾 (27) | 943,048,630           | 593,151,883         | 926,440,376   | 579,449,318   |
| Cash flows from investing activities            | 投資活動產生的現金流量          |              |                       |                     |               |               |
| Cash received from returns on                   | 取得投資收益所收到的現金         |              |                       |                     |               |               |
| investments                                     | 4. 第四点次文师 同品明入证 6. 1 |              | -                     | -                   | 5,716,696     | 3,498,961     |
| Net cash received from disposal of fixed assets | 處置固定資產收回的現金淨額        |              | 124 544               | 02.000              | 420.004       | 02.679        |
| Net cash received from disposal of              | 處置子公司及其他營業單位收到的      |              | 131,541               | 93,080              | 130,891       | 92,678        |
| subsidiaries and other business                 | 現金淨額                 |              |                       |                     |               |               |
| units   | 2077T/2 DV           |              | _                     | 48,208              | _             | _             |
| Cash received relating to other                 | 收到的其他與投資活動有關的現金      |              |                       |                     |               |               |
| investing activities                            |                      |              | 124,443,774           | 160,000,000         | 124,443,774   | 160,000,000   |
| Sub-total of cash inflows                       | 投資活動現金流入小計           |              | 124,575,315           | 160,141,288         | 130,291,361   | 163,591,639   |
| Cash paid to acquire fixed assets and           | 購建固定資產和其他長期資產        |              |                       |                     |               |               |
| other long-term assets                          | 支付的現金                |              | (740,249,566)         | (166,351,386)       | (736,039,837) | (160,861,641) |
| Net cash paid to acquire subsidiaries           | 取得子公司及其他營業單位支付的      |              |                       |                     |               |               |
| and other business units                        | 現金淨額                 |              | -                     | -                   | -             | (5,000,000)   |
| Cash paid relating to other investing           | 支付的其他與投資活動有關的現金      |              |                       |                     |               | /             |
| activities                                      |                      |              | -                     | -                   | -             | (1,622,866)   |
| Sub-total of cash outflows                      | 投資活動現金流出小計           |              | (740,249,566)         | (166,351,386)       | (736,039,837) | (167,484,507) |
| Net cash flows from investing                   | 投資活動產生的現金流量淨額        |              | (645 654 656)         | (6.240.000)         | (COE 740 476) | (2.002.003)   |
| activities                                      |                      |              | (615,674,251)         | (6,210,098)         | (605,748,476) | (3,892,868)   |

# CONSOLIDATED AND COMPANY CASH FLOW STATEMENTS

合併及公司現金流量表

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

|   |  | Six months ended 30 June<br>截至6月30日止6個月 |                       |                       |                       |                       |  |  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
|   |  |   | 2018<br>2018年         | 2017<br>2017年         | 2018<br>2018年         | 2017<br>2017年         |  |  |
|   |  |   | Consolidated          | Consolidated          | Company               | Company               |  |  |
|   |  |   | 合併                    | 合併                    | 公司                    | 公司                    |  |  |
| ltem  | 項目   | Note<br>附註                              | (Unaudited)<br>(未經審計) | (Unaudited)<br>(未經審計) | (Unaudited)<br>(未經審計) | (Unaudited)<br>(未經審計) |  |  |
| Cash flows from financing activities                  | 等資活動產生的現金流量  | PIUUL                                   | (水紅田山)                | (水紅田川)                | (水紅田町)                | (水紅田川)                |  |  |
| Cash received relating to other                       | 收到其他與籌資活動有關的現金                                     |   |                       |                       |                       |                       |  |  |
| financing activities                                  |  |   | 26,157,000            | -                     | 26,157,000            | -                     |  |  |
| Sub-total of cash inflows                             | <b>籌資活動現金流入小計</b>                                  |   | 26,157,000            | -                     | 26,157,000            | -                     |  |  |
| Cash repayments of borrowings                         | 償還債務支付的現金  |   | (675,003,253)         | (254,674,562)         | (675,003,253)         | (254,674,562)         |  |  |
| Cash payments for interest expenses                   | 分配股利、利潤或償付利息                                       |   |                       |                       |                       |                       |  |  |
| and distribution of dividends or profits              | 支付的現金  |   | (129,615,380)         | (163,783,348)         | (129,615,381)         | (160,421,602)         |  |  |
| Including: Cash payments for                          | 其中:子公司支付給少數股東的                                     |   | (129,015,560)         | (103,703,340)         | (129,015,561)         | (100,421,002)         |  |  |
| dividends or profit to minority                       | 股利、利潤  |   |                       |                       |                       |                       |  |  |
| shareholders of subsidiaries                          |  |   | -                     | (3,361,746)           | -                     | -                     |  |  |
| Cash payments relating to other                       | 支付其他與籌資活動有關的現金                                     |   |                       |                       |                       |                       |  |  |
| financing activities                                  |  |   | (91,797,578)          | (44,399,111)          | (91,797,578)          | (44,399,111)          |  |  |
| Sub-total of cash outflows                            | 籌資活動現金流出小計<br>———————————————————————————————————— |   | (896,416,211)         | (462,857,021)         | (896,416,211)         | (459,495,275)         |  |  |
| Net cash flows from financing                         | 籌資活動產生的現金流量淨額                                      |   |                       |                       |                       |                       |  |  |
| activities  |  |   | (870,259,211)         | (462,857,021)         | (870,259,211)         | (459,495,275)         |  |  |
| Effect of foreign exchange rate                       | 匯率變動對現金及現金等價物的影響                                   |   |                       |                       |                       |                       |  |  |
| changes on cash and cash<br>equivalents               |  |   | (15,769)              | 46,085                | (15,768)              | 46,085                |  |  |
| equivalents   |  |   | (13,703)              | 40,003                | (13,700)              | 40,003                |  |  |
| Net increase in cash and cash                         | 現金及現金等價物淨增加額                                       |   |                       |                       |                       |                       |  |  |
| equivalents   |  |   | (542,900,601)         | 124,130,849           | (549,583,079)         | 116,107,260           |  |  |
| Add: Cash and cash equivalents at                     | 加:期初現金及現金等價物餘額                                     |   |                       |                       |                       |                       |  |  |
| the beginning of the period                           |  |   | 672,968,315           | 752,451,597           | 665,701,063           | 747,363,670           |  |  |
| Cach and each agriculants at the                      | <b>凯士</b> 珥全及珥仝笙/                                  |   |                       |                       |                       |                       |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the<br>end of the period | 期末現金及現金等價物餘額                                       |   | 130,067,714           | 876,582,446           | 116,117,984           | 863,470,930           |  |  |
| - cha or the period                                   |  |   | 130,007,714           | 070,302,770           | 110,117,504           | 005,410,550           |  |  |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

後附財務報表附註為財務報表的組成部分。

Head of accounting department:

Legal representative:

Principal in charge of accounting:

主管會計工作的負責人:

企業負責人: Liao Hongyu

Zhou Feng

周鋒

廖虹宇

Fu Hefu

會計機構負責人:

符和福

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY 合併股東權益變動表

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

|   | Equity attributable to shareholders of the Company<br>歸屬於本公司的殷東權益 |              |                      |                 |                 |                    |                  |             |                  |
|---|---|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|
|   |   |              |                      | 歸               | 屬於本公可的股果的       | <b>催益</b><br>Other |                  |             | Total            |
|   |   |              |                      | Capital         | Cumlue          | comprehensive      | Undistributed    | Minority    | shareholders'    |
| ltem  |   | Note         | Share capital        | surplus         |                 | income             | profits          | interests   |                  |
| ·····································           |   | Note<br>M註   | Silate Capital<br>股本 | Surpius<br>資本公積 | reserve<br>盈餘公積 | 其他綜合收益             | 未分配利潤            | 少數股東權益      | equity<br>股東權益合計 |
| <b>児</b> 口                                      |   |              | 12(4)                | 貝华公領<br>4(19)   | 益跡公慎            | 共心杯口以益             | 本刀配利網<br>4(20)   | 少数胶末准置      |                  |
|   |   |              |                      | 四(19)           |                 |                    | #(20)<br>[I](20) |             |                  |
| Balance at 1 January 2017                       | 2017年1月1日期初餘額   |              | 473,213,000          | 846,304,744     | 246,394,231     | 11,501,082         | 2,118,506,186    | 31,749,156  | 3,727,668,399    |
| Movements for the six months                    | 截至2017年6月30日  |              |                      |                 |                 |                    |                  |             |                  |
| ended 30 June 2017                              | 止6個月期間增減變動額   |              |                      |                 |                 |                    |                  |             |                  |
| Total comprehensive income                      | 綜合收益總額  |              |                      |                 |                 |                    |                  |             |                  |
| Net profit                                      | 淨利潤   |              | -                    | -               | -               | -                  | 312,861,564      | 6,397,698   | 319,259,262      |
| Other comprehensive income                      | 其他綜合收益  |              | -                    | -               | -               | (26,209,471)       | -                | -           | (26,209,471)     |
| Total comprehensive income for the period       | 綜合收益總額合計  |              | -                    | -               | -               | (26,209,471)       | 312,861,564      | 6,397,698   | 293,049,791      |
| Profit distribution                             | 利潤分配  |              |                      |                 |                 |                    |                  |             |                  |
| Profit distribution to shareholders             | 對股東的分配  | 4(20) 🖾 (20) | -                    | -               | -               | -                  | (34,543,000)     | (3,361,746) | (37,904,746)     |
| Changes in other capital surplus                | 其他資本公積變動  | 4(19) 🖾 (19) | -                    | (712,851)       | -               | -                  | -                | -           | (712,851)        |
| Balance at 30 June 2017                         | 2017年6月30日期末餘額  |              | 473,213,000          | 845,591,893     | 246,394,231     | (14,708,389)       | 2,396,824,750    | 34,785,108  | 3,982,100,593    |
| Balance at 1 January 2018                       | 2018年1月1日期初餘額   |              | 473,213,000          | 829,722,095     | 246,394,231     | 730,704            | 2,504,993,353    | 36,939,905  | 4,091,993,288    |
| Movements for the six months ended 30 June 2018 | 截至2018年6月30日<br>止6個月期間增減變動額                                       |              |                      |                 |                 |                    |                  |             |                  |
| Total comprehensive income                      | 綜合收益總額  |              |                      |                 |                 |                    |                  |             |                  |
| Net profit                                      | 淨利潤   |              | -                    | -               | -               | -                  | 371,841,595      | 3,938,774   | 375,780,369      |
| Other comprehensive income                      | 其他綜合收益  |              |                      |                 | -               | 961,533            | -                | -           | 961,533          |
| Total comprehensive income for the period       | 綜合收益總額合計  |              | -                    | -               | -               | 961,533            | 371,841,595      | 3,938,774   | 376,741,902      |
|   |   |              |                      |                 |                 |                    |                  |             |                  |
| Profit distribution                             | 利潤分配  |              |                      |                 |                 |                    |                  |             |                  |
| Profit distribution to shareholders             | 對股東的分配  | 4(20) 🖾 (20) | -                    | -               | -               | -                  | (42,378,000)     | (5,492,512) | (47,870,512)     |
| Changes in other capital surplus                | 其他資本公積變動  | 4(19) 🖾 (19) | -                    | (16,586,695)    | -               | -                  | -                | -           | (16,586,695)     |
| Balance at 30 June 2018                         | 2018年6月30日期末餘額  |              | 473,213,000          | 813,135,400     | 246,394,231     | 1,692,237          | 2,834,456,948    | 35,386,167  | 4,404,277,983    |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

後附財務報表附註為財務報表的組成部分。

Legal representative: 企業負責人:

Principal in charge of accounting: 主管會計工作的負責人:

Head of accounting department: 會計機構負責人: Fu Hefu

Liao Hongyu 廖虹宇

**Zhou Feng** 周鋒

符和福

# COMPANY STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY 公司股東權益變動表

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

| Item<br>項目   |  | Note<br>附註                   | Share capital<br>股本 | Capital<br>surplus<br>資本公積<br>4(18)<br>四(19) | Surplus<br>reserve<br>盈餘公積 | Other<br>comprehensive<br>income<br>其他綜合收益 | Undistributed<br>profits<br>未分配利潤<br>4(19)<br>四(20) | Total<br>shareholders'<br>equity<br>股東權益合計<br>Company<br>(經審計) |
|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---|--|
| Balance at 1 January 2017  | 2017年1月1日期初餘額                                |                              | 473,213,000         | 846,304,744                                  | 246,394,231                | 11,501,082                                 | 2,102,790,701                                       | 3,680,203,758  |
| Movements for the six months ended 30 June 2017 Total comprehensive income                     | 截至2017年6月30日<br>止6個月期間增減變動額<br>綜合收益總額        |                              |                     |  |                            |  |   |  |
| Net profit Other comprehensive income  | 淨利潤<br>其他綜合收益                                |                              | -                   | -  | -                          | (26,209,471)                               | 321,672,056   | 321,672,056<br>(26,209,471)                                    |
| Total comprehensive income for the period  | 綜合收益總額合計                                     |                              |                     |  | -                          | (26,209,471)                               | 321,672,056   | 295,462,585  |
| Profit distribution Profit distribution to shareholders Changes in other capital               | 利潤分配<br>對股東的分配<br>其他資本公積變動                   | 4(20) 四 (20)<br>4(19) 四 (19) | -                   | -  | -                          | -  | (34,543,000)  | (34,543,000)   |
| surplus  |  |                              | _                   | (712,851)                                    | -                          | -  | _   | (712,851)  |
| Balance at 30 June 2017  | 2017年6月30日期末餘額                               |                              | 473,213,000         | 845,591,893                                  | 246,394,231                | (14,708,389)                               | 2,389,919,757                                       | 3,940,410,492  |
| Balance at 1 January 2018  | 2018年1月1日期初餘額                                |                              | 473,213,000         | 829,722,095                                  | 246,394,231                | 730,704                                    | 2,511,227,763                                       | 4,061,287,793  |
| Movements for the six<br>months ended 30 June 2018<br>Total comprehensive income<br>Net profit | 截至2018年6月30日<br>止6個月期間增減變動額<br>綜合收益總額<br>淨利潤 |                              | -                   | -  | -                          | -  | 390,261,379   | 390,261,379  |
| Other comprehensive income   | 其他綜合收益                                       |                              | -                   |  | -                          | 961,533                                    |   | 961,533  |
| Total comprehensive income for the period  | 綜合收益總額合計                                     |                              | -                   | -  | -                          | 961,533                                    | 390,261,379   | 391,222,912  |
| Profit distribution Profit distribution to shareholders Changes in other capital               | 利潤分配<br>對股東的分配<br>其他資本公積變動                   | 4(20) 四 (20)<br>4(19) 四 (19) | -                   | -  | -                          | -  | (42,378,000)  | (42,378,000)   |
| surplus  | 共心其个厶供交勤                                     | +(13/C1)+                    | _                   | (16,586,695)                                 | _                          | _  | _   | (16,586,695)   |
| Balance at 30 June 2018  | 2018年6月30日期末餘額                               |                              | 473,213,000         | 813,135,400                                  | 246,394,231                | 1,692,237                                  | 2,859,111,142                                       | 4,393,546,010  |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

後附財務報表附註為財務報表的組成部分。

Legal representative: 企業負責人:

Liao Hongyu 廖虹宇

Principal in charge of accounting: 主管會計工作的負責人:

Zhou Feng 周鋒

Head of accounting department:

會計機構負責人:

Fu Hefu 符和福

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

#### 1 GENERAL INFORMATION

Regal International Airport Group Company Limited (formerly known as "HNA Infrastructure Company Limited") (the "Company") was established as a joint stock company with limited liability in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC") on 28 December 2000. The registered address and headquarters of the Company is at Haikou, Hainan Province, the PRC. The Company's H-shares were listed on the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited on 18 November 2002. The Company and its subsidiaries (collectively the "Group") are mainly engaged in the operation of the Meilan Airport in Haikou, Hainan Province, the PRC (the "Meilan Airport") and certain ancillary commercial businesses. The parent company and the ultimate holding party of the Company is Haikou Meilan Airport Co., Ltd. ("Haikou Meilan"), a state-owned enterprise established in the PRC with limited liability.

These financial statements were authorised for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on 24 August 2018.

These interim financial statements are unaudited.

# 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

#### (1) Basis of preparation

The financial statements are prepared in *accordance with the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises - Basic Standard*, the specific accounting standards and other relevant regulations issued by the Ministry of Finance on 15 February 2006 and in subsequent periods (hereafter collectively referred to as "the Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises" or "CAS"). The financial statements are prepared and disclosed in accordance with CAS 32 "Interim Financial Reporting", which shall be read in conjunction with the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2017.

## 一 公司基本情況

瑞港國際機場集團股份有限公司(前稱為[海航基礎股份有限公司」,以下簡稱「本公司」)為一家於2000年12月28日在中華人民共和國(以下簡稱「中國」)成立的股份有限公司。本公司註冊地及總部地址為中國海南省海口市。本公司股票於2002年11月18日在香港聯合交易所主板掛牌上市交易。本公司和子公司(以下合稱「本集團」)的主要業務為經營中國海南省海口市美蘭機場(以下簡稱「美蘭機場」)以及若干輔助商業業務。本公司的母公司及最終控制方為在中國成立的國有企業海口美蘭國際機場有限責任公司(以下簡稱「海口美蘭」)。

本財務報表由本公司董事會於2018年8月24日批准報出。

本中期財務報表未經審計。

# 二 主要會計政策和會計估計

#### (1) 財務報表的編製基礎

本財務報表按照財政部於2006年2月15日及以後期間頒佈的《企業會計準則一基本準則》、各項具體會計準則及相關規定(以下合稱「企業會計準則」)編製。本財務報表根據財政部頒佈的《企業會計準則第32號一中期財務報告》的要求進行列報和披露,本財務報表應與本集團2017年度財務報表一併閱讀。

財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

# 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

(Continued)

### (1) Basis of preparation (Continued)

The Ministry of Finance released the CAS 22 - Recognition and Measurement of Financial Instruments, CAS 23 - Transfer of Financial Assets, CAS 24 - Hedge Accounting and CAS 37 -Presentation of Financial Instruments (hereinafter referred to as the "New Accounting Standards for Financial Instruments") along with revised CAS 14 - Revenue (the "New Revenue Standards") in 2017 and the Circular of the Ministry of Finance on Revising and Issuing the Formats of Corporate Financial Statements for 2018 (Cai Kuai [2018] No. 15) in 2018. The Group has adopted the above new and amended standards on 1 January 2018. The adoption of these new and amended standards has no significant impact on the Group's financial statements. Apart from adopting New Accounting Standards for Financial Instruments and New Revenue Standards, the accounting policies adopted in these interim financial statements are consistent with those adopted in the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2017.

As at 30 June 2018, the Group recorded net current liabilities of RMB2,179,637,227 (31December 2017: net current assets of RMB28,329,994). Meanwhile, the Company and Haikou Meilan are jointly constructing the Meilan Airport Phase II Expansion Project, amongst which the capex of the part the Company being responsible to construct is estimated to be RMB7.2 billion. The Company needs funding to support these construction projects and refinance of existing debts. The Group's financing plan includes: 1) the undrawn facilities of syndicated loans of RMB3.9 billion in connection with the Meilan Airport Phase II Expansion Project; 2) the proposed additional issuance of the Company's domestic share to Haikou Meilan and Hainan HNA Infrastructure Investment Group Co., Ltd. ("Hainan HNA Infrastructure") and H shares to public; and 3) new bank loans and asset-backed securities under negotiation. Management has prepared the Group's cash flow forecast for next twelve months, by taking into account the Group's forecasted operating cash inflows and above financing plans, management is of the view that the Group will have sufficient funds to settle the debts when they fall due. As a result, the consolidated financial statements of the Group for the six months ended 30 June 2018 have been prepared on a going concern basis.

# 二 主要會計政策和會計估計(續)

#### (1) 財務報表的編製基礎(續)

財政部於2017年頒佈了《企業會計準則第22號一金融工具確認和計量》、《企業會計準則第23號一金融資產轉移》、《企業會計準則第37號一金融工具列報》等(以下合稱「新金融工具準則」),及修訂後的《企業會計準則第14號一收入》(以下簡稱「新收入準則」),並於2018年頒佈了《財政部關於修訂印發2018年度一般企業財務報表格式的通知》(財會[2018]15號)。本集團於2018年1月1日開始採用上述準則,採用上述準則對本集團沒有重大影響。除了採用新金融工具準則和新收入準則修訂外,本財務報表所採用的會計政策與本集團編製2017年度財務報表所採用的會計政策,致

於2018年6月30日,本集團淨流動負債為人 民幣2,179,637,227元(2017年12月31日: 淨流動資產人民幣 28,329,994元);同時,本 公司和海口美蘭正在共同興建美蘭機場二期擴 建項目,本公司負責承建部分之工程預計總投 入約為人民幣72億元,本公司未來資金需求 較大。本集團已就償還將到期之借款及支付在 建項目相關的工程支出籌劃新的融資安排,包 括:已與國家開發銀行簽署協議的美蘭機場二 期擴建工程項目貸款尚未提取的貸款額度人民 幣39億元;向海口美蘭及海南海航基礎設施 投資集團股份有限公司(「海南海航基礎」)發 行內資股以及向境外投資者發行H股的增資計 劃;以及正與其他金融機構洽談新的貸款及資 產證券化融資項目(附註十二(3))。根據管理 層編製的本集團未來12個月現金流預測,結 合預期的經營活動現金流入及以上融資安排, 管理層預計本集團有充足的資金償付到期債 務。因此,本集團截至2018年6月30日止期 間的財務報表以持續經營為基礎編製。

# 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

# 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

(Continued)

# (2) Accounting policy of financial instruments (revised) related to the business of the Group

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. The Group recognises a financial asset or financial liability when it first becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument.

#### (a) Financial assets

#### (i) Classification and measurement

Driven by the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual characteristics of the financial assets, the Group classified financial assets in three categories: a) financial assets measured at amortised cost; b) financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income; c) financial assets at fair value through profit or loss("FVTPL"). The Group's financial assets are mainly measured at amortised cost.

All financial assets are to be initially recognised at fair value. For financial instruments that are measured at FVTPL, transaction costs are immediately recognised in profit or loss on initial recognition. When a financial asset or financial liability is not measured at FVTPL, transaction costs are added to or deducted from the initial fair value. Trade receivables or notes receivables arising from sales of products or rendering of service that do not have a significant financing component, are initially measured at their transaction price (that is, the fair value of the consideration given or received).

# 二 主要會計政策和會計估計(續)

# (2) 修訂後的與本集團業務相關的金融工具會計政策

金融工具,是指形成一方的金融資產並形成其他方的金融負債或權益工具的合同。當本集團成為金融工具合同的一方時,確認相關的金融資產或金融負債。

#### (a) 金融資產

#### (i) 分類和計量

本集團根據管理金融資產的業務模式和金融資產的合同現金流量特徵,將金融資產劃分為: (1)以攤余成本計量的金融資產:(2)以公允價值計量且其變動計入其他綜合收益的金融資產:(3)以公允價值計量且其變動計入當期損益的金融資產。本集團的金融資產主要為以攤余成本計量的金融資產。

金融資產在初始確認時以公允價值計量。對於以公允價值計量且其變動計入當期損益的金融資產,相關交易費用直接計入當期損益;對於其他類別的金融資產,相關交易費用計入初始確認金額。因銷售產品或提供勞務而產生的、未包含或不考慮重大融資成分的應收賬款或應收票據,本集團按照預期有權收取的對價金額作為初始確認金額。

財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

# 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

(Continued)

- (2) Accounting policy of financial instruments (revised) related to the business of the Group (Continued)
- (a) Financial assets (Continued)
- (i) Classification and measurement (Continued)

  Debt instruments

The debt instruments held by the Group mainly represent the instruments meet the definition of financial liabilities from the perspective of the issuer. The financial instruments held by the Group in this period are measured at amortised cost.

#### Measured at amortised cost:

The financial asset is held by the Group within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows, the contractual cash flow characteristics of financial assets are consistent with features of a basic lending arrangement, which means the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise, on specified dates, to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. The Group recognized the interest income of financial assets using the effective interest method. Financial assets of the Group mainly comprise cash at bank and on hand, accounts receivable and other receivables.

# 二 主要會計政策和會計估計(續)

# (2) 修訂後的與本集團業務相關的金融工具會計政策(續)

- (a) 金融資產(續)
- (i) 分類和計量(續)

債務工具

本集團持有的債務工具是指從發行方角度分析 符合金融負債定義的工具,於本期本集團持有 之金融資產以攤余成本計量。

#### 以攤余成本計量:

本集團管理此類金融資產的業務模式為以收取合同現金流量為目標,且此類金融資產的合同現金流量特徵與基本借貸安排相一致,即在特定日期產生的現金流量,僅為對本金和以未償付本金金額為基礎的利息的支付。本集團對於此類金融資產按照實際利率法確認利息收入。此類金融資產主要包括貨幣資金、應收賬款、其他應收款等。

# 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

#### 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

(Continued)

- (2) Accounting policy of financial instruments (revised) related to the business of the Group (Continued)
- (a) Financial assets (Continued)
- Impairment

The Group recognize a loss allowance for expected credit losses on financial assets that are measured at amortized cost.

The Group, when recognizing the expected credit losses, which are the difference between the cash flows that are due to an entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the entity expects to receive discounted at the original effective interest rate, considers the reasonable and supportable information available and weighted default risk.

For the financial instrument that has low credit risk at the reporting date, the Group assumes that the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, and measure impairment using 12-month expected credit losses.

For trade receivables whether contain a significant financing component or not, the Group measures the loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses.

The Group groups financial instruments on the basis of shared credit risk characteristics, and calculates the expected credit losses on the group, the basis of the group are as follows:

Group of receivables of related parties 應收關聯方組合 Related parties customer 關聯方客戶

Group of receivables of third parties 應收第三方客戶 Third parties customer 第三方客戶

# 二 主要會計政策和會計估計(續)

### (2) 修訂後的與本集團業務相關的金 融工具會計政策 (續)

#### (a) 金融資產(續)

減值 (ii)

> 本集團對於以攤余成本計量的金融資產等,以 預期信用損失為基礎確認損失準備。

本集團考慮有關過去事項、當前狀況以及對未 來經濟狀況的預測等合理且有依據的信息,以 發生違約的風險為權重,計算合同應收的現金 流量與預期能收到的現金流量之間差額的現值 的概率加權金額,確認預期信用損失。

對於在資產負債表日具有較低信用風險的金融 工具,本集團假設其信用風險自初始確認後並 未顯著增加,按照未來12個月內的預期信用 損失計量損失準備。

對於應收賬款,無論是否存在重大融資成分, 本集團均按照整個存續期的預期信用損失計量 損失準備。

本集團依據信用風險特徵將應收款項劃分為若 干組合,在組合基礎上計算預期信用損失,確 定組合的依據如下:

財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

# 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

(Continued)

# (2) Accounting policy of financial instruments (revised) related to the business of the Group (Continued)

#### (a) Financial assets (Continued)

#### (ii) Impairment (Continued)

For each group of trade receivables, the Group makes the comparison of trade receivables overdue days and full lifetime expected credit losses rate to calculate the expected credit losses by taking into account the historical credit losses experience, and the existing and forecast of future economic conditions.

For each group of other trade receivables, the Group applies 12-month or lifetime expected credit losses rate to calculate the expected credit losses by taking into account the historical credit losses experience and the existing and forecast of future economic conditions.

The Group recognizes the provision or reversal of losses in profit or loss in current period.

#### (iii) Derecognition

A financial asset is derecognised when any of the below criteria is met: (1) the contractual rights to receive the cash flows from the financial asset have been transferred; (2) the financial asset has been transferred and the Group transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset to the transferee; (3) the financial asset has been transferred and the Group has not retained control of the financial asset, although the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset.

# 二 主要會計政策和會計估計(續)

# (2) 修訂後的與本集團業務相關的金融工具會計政策(續)

#### (a) 金融資產(續)

#### (ii) 減值(續)

對於劃分為組合的應收賬款,本集團參考歷史 信用損失經驗,結合當前狀況以及對未來經濟 狀況的預測,編製應收賬款逾期天數與整個存 續期預期信用損失率對照表,計算預期信用損 失。

對於劃分為組合的其他應收款,本集團參考歷 史信用損失經驗,結合當前狀況以及對未來經 濟狀況的預測,通過違約風險敞口和未來12 個月內或整個存續期預期信用損失率,計算預 期信用損失。

本集團將計提或轉回的損失準備計入當期損 益。

#### (iii) 終止確認

金融資產滿足下列條件之一的,予以終止確認:(1)收取該金融資產現金流量的合同權利終止;(2)該金融資產已轉移,且本集團將金融資產所有權上幾乎所有的風險和報酬轉移給轉入方;(3)該金融資產已轉移,雖然本集團既沒有轉移也沒有保留金融資產所有權上幾乎所有的風險和報酬,但是放棄了對該金融資產控制。

# 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

# 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

(Continued)

# (2) Accounting policy of financial instruments (revised) related to the business of the Group (Continued)

#### (b) Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified as financial liabilities measured at amortised cost and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss at initial recognition.

The financial liabilities of the Group are measured at amortised cost, including accounts payable, other payables, borrowings, debentures payable and long-term payables, etc. Such financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred, and subsequently measured using the effective interest method. Financial liabilities with maturities no more than one year (inclusive) are classified as current liabilities. Financial liabilities with maturities over one year but are due within one year (inclusive) at the balance sheet date are classified as the current portion of non-current liabilities. Others are classified as non-current liabilities.

A financial liability is derecognised or partly derecognised when the current obligation is discharged or partly discharged. The difference between the carrying amount of the derecognised part of the financial liability and the consideration paid is recognised in profit or loss.

#### (c) Determination of fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of a financial instrument that is traded in an active market is determined at the quoted price in the active market. The fair value of a financial instrument that is not traded in an active market is determined by using a valuation technique when it is applicable under current conditions and there are enough available data and other information to support. Those inputs should be consistent with the inputs a market participant would use when pricing the asset or liability, and should maximize the use of relevant observable inputs. When related observable inputs can't be acquired or are not feasible to be acquired, then use unobservable inputs.

# 二 主要會計政策和會計估計(續)

# (2) 修訂後的與本集團業務相關的金融工具會計政策 (續)

#### (b) 金融負債

金融負債於初始確認時分類為以攤余成本計量 的金融負債和以公允價值計量且其變動計入當 期損益的金融負債。

本集團的金融負債主要為以攤余成本計量的金融負債,包括應付賬款、其他應付款、借款、應付債券及長期應付款等。該類金融負債按其公允價值扣除交易費用後的金額進行初始計量,並採用實際利率法進行後續計量。期限在一年以下(含一年)的,列示為流動負債;期限在一年以上但自資產負債表日起一年內(含一年)到期的,列示為一年內到期的非流動負債;其餘列示為非流動負債。

當金融負債的現時義務全部或部分已經解除時,本集團終止確認該金融負債或義務已解除的部分。終止確認部分的賬面價值與支付的對價之間的差額,計入當期損益。

#### (c) 金融工具的公允價值確定

存在活躍市場的金融工具,以活躍市場中的報 價確定其公允價值。不存在活躍市場的金融工 具,採用估值技術確定其公允價值。在估值 時,本集團採用在當前情況下適用並且有足夠 可利用數據和其他信息支持的估值技術,選擇 與市場參與者在相關資產或負債的交易中所考 慮的資產或負債特徵相一致的輸入值,並盡可 能優先使用相關可觀察輸入值。在相關可觀察 輸入值無法取得或取得不切實可行的情況下, 使用不可觀察輸入值。

財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

# 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

(Continued)

# (3) Accounting policy of revenue(revised) related to the business of the Group

#### (a) Rendering of services

The Group renders service to external parties. The revenue is recognised within a certain period based on the completion stage of the service, which is determined by the proportion of costs incurred in estimated total costs. The Group re-estimates the completion stage of the service at the balance sheet date, so that it can reflect changes in the condition of performance.

When the Group recognises revenue according to the completion stage of the service, the part with unconditional collection right obtained is recognised as accounts receivable, and loss provision for accounts receivable shall be recognised on the basis of expected credit losses; if the contract price received or receivable exceeds the completed service, the excess will be recognised as the contract liability. Contract assets and contract liabilities under the same contract are presented on a net basis.

Contract costs include contract performance costs and contract acquisition costs. The costs incurred by the Group in the rendering of services are recognised as contract performance costs, and are carried forward to the cost of the main operations based on the completion stage in recognising the revenue. The incremental costs incurred by the Group for the acquisition of service contract are recognised as the contract acquisition costs. For the contract acquisition costs with the amortisation period of less than one year, they are included in the profit or loss for the current period when it occurs; for the contract acquisition costs with the amortization period of more than one year, the Group includes them in profit or loss at amortisation on the same basis of recognising service income under relevant contract. If the carrying amount of the contract costs is higher than the remaining consideration expected to be obtained in rendering of the service net of the estimated cost to be incurred, the Group makes provision for impairment on the excess and recognises it as asset impairment losses.

# 二 主要會計政策和會計估計(續)

# (3) 修訂後的與本集團業務相關的收入會計政策

#### (a) 提供勞務

本集團對外提供勞務,根據已完成勞務的進度 在一段時間內確認收入,其中,已完成勞務的 進度按照已發生的成本佔預計總成本的比例確 定。於資產負債表日,本集團對已完成勞務的 進度進行重新估計,以使其能夠反映履約情況 的變化。

本集團按照已完成勞務的進度確認收入時,對於本集團已經取得無條件收款權的部分,確認為應收賬款,並對應收賬款以預期信用損失為基礎確認損失準備;如果本集團已收或應收的合同價款超過已完成的勞務,則將超過部分確認為合同負債。本集團對於同一合同下的合同資產和合同負債以淨額列示。

合同成本包括合同履約成本和合同取得成本。本集團為提供勞務而發生的成本,確認為合同履約成本,並在確認收入時,按照已完成勞務的進度結轉計入主營業務成本。本集團將為獲取勞務合同而發生的增量成本,確認為合同取得成本,對於攤銷期限不超過一年的合同取得成本,在其發生時計入當期損益;對於攤銷期限在一年以上的合同取得成本,本集團按照相關合同下確認與勞務收入相同的基礎攤銷計入損益。如果合同成本的賬面價值高於因提供該勞務預期能夠取得的剩餘對價減去估計將要發生的成本,本集團對超出的部分計提減值準備,並確認為資產減值損失。

# 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

#### 2 **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING** POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

(Continued)

### (4) Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The Group continually evaluates the critical accounting estimates and key judgements applied based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The source of significant judgements and uncertain estimates on the accounting policies made by the Group in preparing the interim financial statements is the same as that applied in the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2017.

### (5) Significant changes in accounting policies

The Ministry of Finance issued the New Financial Instruments Standards and the revised New Revenue Standard in 2017, and the Circular on Amendment to Formats of Financial Statements of General Industry (Cai Kuai [2018] No. 15) in 2018. The interim financial statements are prepared in accordance with the above standards and circular, and impacts are as follows:

As at 1 January 2018, comparison between financial assets classified and measured using the original and the new accounting standards for financial instruments are as follows:

# 二 主要會計政策和會計估計(續)

#### (4) 重要會計估計和判斷

本集團根據歷史經驗和其他因素,包括對未來 事項的合理預期,對所採用的重要會計估計和 關鍵判斷進行持續的評價。管理層編製本中期 財務報表時就本集團之會計政策所作出之重 大判斷以及不確定估計之主要來源與應用於 2017年12月31日止年度之年度財務報表者 相同。

### (5) 重要會計政策變更

財政部於2017年頒佈了新金融工具準則和修 訂後的新收入準則,並於2018年頒佈了《財 政部關於修訂印發2018年度一般企業財務報 表格式的通知》(財會[2018]15號),本集團已 採用上述準則和通知編製2018年中期財務報 表,對本集團報表的影響列示如下:

於2018年1月1日,金融資產按照原金 融工具準則和新金融工具準則的規定進 行分類和計量的結果對比表:

| The original standards<br>原金融工具準則 |                |             | The new standards<br>新金融工具準則 |                |             |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--|
|                                   | Measurement    | Carrying    |                              | Measurement    | Carrying    |  |
| Item                              | category       | amount      | Item                         | category       | amount      |  |
| 科目                                | 計量類別           | 賬面價值        | 科目                           | 計量類別           | 賬面價值        |  |
| Cash at bank and on hand          | Amortised cost | 730,521,238 | Cash at bank and on hand     | Amortised cost | 730,521,238 |  |
| 貨幣資金                              | 攤余成本           |             | 貨幣資金                         | 攤余成本           |             |  |
| Accounts receivable               | Amortised cost | 331,266,374 | Accounts receivable          | Amortised cost | 331,266,374 |  |
| 應收賬款                              | 攤余成本           |             | 應收賬款                         | 攤余成本           |             |  |
| Other receivables                 | Amortised cost | 22,371,550  | Other receivables            | Amortised cost | 22,371,550  |  |
| 其他應收款                             | 攤余成本           |             | 其他應收款                        | 攤余成本           |             |  |
| Long-term receivables             | Amortised cost | 54,358,488  | Long-term receivables        | Amortised cost | 54,358,488  |  |
| 長期應收款                             | 攤余成本           |             | 長期應收款                        | 攤余成本           |             |  |

財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

# SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

#### (Continued)

### (5) Significant changes in accounting policies

(b) Pursuant to the relevant provisions of the New Revenue Standard, the (b) 根據新收入準則的相關規定,本集團將租賃服 Group reclassified advances related to lease services and VIP room services, etc. to contract liabilities, and the comparative financial information in 2017 were not restated.

# 二 主要會計政策和會計估計(續)

### (5) 重要會計政策變更(續)

務、貴賓室服務等相關的預收款項重分類至合 同負債,2017年度的比較財務報表未重列。

| The nature and the reasons of the changes in accounting policies 會計政策變更的內容和原因   | The line items affected<br>受影響的報表項目 | The<br>amounts affected<br>影響金額<br>Increase/(decrease)<br>増加/(減少)<br>1 January 2018<br>2018年1月1日 |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Due to the implementation of the New Revenue Standard, the Group reclassified advances related to lease services and VIP room services, etc. to contract liabilities. | Contract liabilities<br>合同負債        | 25,401,632   |
| 因執行新收入準則,本集團將租賃服務、貴賓室服務等相關的<br>預收款項重分類至合同負債。  | Advances from customers<br>預收款項     | (25,401,632)   |

### **TAXATION**

# (1) The main categories and rates of taxes applicable to the Group are set out below:

# (1) 本集團適用的主要稅種及其稅率 列示如下:

| Category                              | Tax base   | Tax rate       |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| 稅種                                    | 計稅依據   | 稅率             |
| Corporate income tax                  | Taxable income                                       | 25%            |
| 企業所得稅                                 | 應納稅所得額   | 25%            |
| Value-added tax ("VAT")               | Taxable value added amount (Tax payable is           | 6%, 11% or 17% |
| 增值稅                                   | calculated using the taxable sales amount multiplied |                |
|                                       | by the applicable tax rate less deductible VAT input |                |
|                                       | of the current period)                               |                |
|                                       | 應納稅增值額(應納稅額按應納稅銷售額乘以適用稅率扣                            | 6%, 11% 或 17%  |
|                                       | 除當期允許抵扣的進項稅後的餘額計算)                                   |                |
| City maintenance and construction tax | Taxable amounts of VAT                               | 5% or 7%       |
| 城市維護建設稅                               | 繳納的增值稅稅額   | 5% 或 7%        |
| Educational surcharge                 | Taxable amounts of VAT                               | 3%             |
| 教育費附加                                 | 繳納的增值稅稅額   | 3%             |
| Local educational surcharge           | Taxable amounts of VAT                               | 2%             |
| 地方教育費附加                               | 繳納的增值稅稅額   | 2%             |

# 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### (1) Cash at bank and on hand

# 四 合併財務報表項目附註

### (1) 貨幣資金

|                                 |               | 30 June 2018<br>2018年6月30日 | 31 December 2017<br>2017年12月31日 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Cash on hand                    | 庫存現金          | 88,915                     | 82,710                          |
| Cash at bank (a)                | 銀行存款(a)       | 129,978,799                | 672,885,605                     |
| Other cash balances (Note(b))   | 其他貨幣資金(附註(b)) | 80,866,630                 | 57,552,923                      |
|                                 |               |                            |                                 |
|                                 |               | 210,934,344                | 730,521,238                     |
| Less: Restricted cash (Note(b)) | 減:受限制資金(b)    | (80,866,630)               | (57,552,923)                    |
|                                 |               |                            |                                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents       | 現金及現金等價物      | 130,067,714                | 672,968,315                     |

- As at 30 June 2018, the Group's deposits in HNA Group Finance Co., Ltd ("HNA Group Finance", a related party) amounted to RMB 27,574,419 (31 December 2017: RMB 48,928,117). HNA Group Finance is a non-bank financial institution, approved by the China Banking Regulatory Commission ("CBRC").
- (b) As at 30 June 2018, other cash balances of RMB 80,866,630 were pledged as collateral (31 December 2017: RMB 57,552,923) for the asset-backed security borrowings. Other cash balances are all restricted cash.
- (a) 於2018年6月30日,存放於關聯方海 航集團財務有限公司(「海航財務」)的銀 行存款為人民幣27,574,419元(2017年 12月31日:人民幣48,928,117元),海 航財務為經中國銀行業監督管理委員會 (「中國銀監會」)批准成立的非銀行金融 機構。
- (b) 於2018年6月30日,其他貨幣資金人 民幣80,866,630元(2017年12月31 日:人民幣57,552,923元)為資產證券 化借款的保證金。其他貨幣資金均是受 限制資金。

# 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

# **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED** FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# 四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

## (2) Accounts receivable

### (2) 應收賬款

|  |             | 30 June 2018 | 31 December 2017 |
|--|-------------|--------------|------------------|
|  |             | 2018年6月30日   | 2017年12月31日      |
| Accounts receivable by nature                          | 應収賬款按性質劃分   |              |                  |
| <ul> <li>from aeronautical services</li> </ul>         | 一來自於航空性收入   | 199,868,420  | 241,833,243      |
| — from non-aeronautical services                       | - 來自於非航空性收入 | 182,258,066  | 90,912,524       |
|  |             |              |                  |
|  |             | 382,126,486  | 332,745,767      |
| Less: Provision for bad debts                          | 減:壞賬準備      | (2,483,600)  | (1,479,393)      |
|  |             |              |                  |
|  |             | 379,642,886  | 331,266,374      |
|  |             |              |                  |
|  |             | 30 June 2018 | 31 December 2017 |
|  |             | 2018年6月30日   | 2017年12月31日      |
| Accounts receivable by customers                       | 應收賬款按客戶劃分   |              |                  |
| <ul> <li>from third parties</li> </ul>                 | - 應收第三方賬款   | 277,186,375  | 198,940,374      |
| Less: Provision for bad debts                          | 減:壞賬準備      | (2,483,600)  | (1,479,393)      |
|  |             |              |                  |
|  |             | 274,702,775  | 197,460,981      |
|  |             |              |                  |
| <ul><li>from related parties (Note 8(4) (b))</li></ul> | 一應收關聯方賬款    |              |                  |
|  | (附註八(4)(b)) | 104,940,111  | 133,805,393      |
| Less: Provision for bad debts                          | 減:壞賬準備      | _            | -                |
|  |             |              |                  |
|  |             | 104,940,111  | 133,805,393      |
|  |             |              |                  |
|  |             | 379,642,886  | 331,266,374      |

The Credit term granted to customers by the Group is generally ranging from 1 to 3 months.

本集團給予商業客戶的信用期間一般為1至3 個月。

# 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

# **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED** FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# (2) 應收賬款(續)

### (2) Accounts receivable (Continued)

The ageing of accounts receivable based on their recording dates is analysed as follows:

(a) 應收賬款按其入帳日期的賬齡分析如下:

四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

|                 |           | 30 June 2018<br>2018年6月30日 | 31 December 2017<br>2017年12月31日 |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Within 90 days  | 90天以內     | 309,642,319                | 305,342,252                     |
| 91 to 180 days  | 91天至180天  | 43,075,416                 | 21,079,854                      |
| 181 to 365 days | 181天至365天 | 23,199,574                 | 5,650,314                       |
| Over 365 days   | 365天以上    | 6,209,177                  | 673,347                         |
|                 |           |                            |                                 |
|                 |           | 382,126,486                | 332,745,767                     |

#### (3) Other current assets

# (3) 其他流動資產

|  |              | 30 June 2018<br>2018年6月30日 | 31 December 2017<br>2017年12月31日 |
|--|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| VAT to be deducted                       | 待抵扣增值稅       | -                          | 8,534,499                       |
| Current portion of long-term receivables | 一年以內到期的長期應收款 | _                          | 70,085,285                      |
|  |              |                            |                                 |
|  |              | _                          | 78,619,784                      |

# 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

# 4 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# 四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

(4) Long-term receivables

### (4) 長期應收款

|  |               | 30 June 2018 | 31 December 2017 |
|--|---------------|--------------|------------------|
|  |               | 2018年6月30日   | 2017年12月31日      |
| Borrowings                                     | 借款            | -            | 124,443,773      |
| Less: Current portion of long-term receivables | 減:一年內到期的長期應收款 | -            | (70,085,285)     |
|  |               |              |                  |
|  |               | _            | 54.358.488       |

On 5 September 2016, the Company and Hainan Haikou Meilan Airport Duty Free Shop Co., Ltd. ("Meilan Airport Duty-Free Shop") entered into a Loan Agreement, pursuant to which, the Company shall advance the investment funds in relation to refurbishment and pre-opening of the Duty-Free Shop Project amounting to approximately RMB 400,000,000 for Meilan Airport Duty-Free Shop with a term of five years and an annual interest rate of 7.19%.

As at 31 December 2017, the Company advanced RMB 124,443,773 for Meilan Airport Duty-Free Shop. In 2018, after negotiations between the two parties, Meilan Airport Duty-Free Shop repaid the full amount in advance.

根據本公司與海免海口美蘭機場免稅店有限公司(「美蘭機場免稅店」)於2016年9月5日訂立的貸款協議,本公司給予美蘭機場免稅店資金約人民幣400,000,000元用於免稅店項目裝修及籌辦,約定在5年內償還,年利率為7.19%。

於2017年12月31日,本公司向美蘭機場免稅店墊付人民幣124,443,773元。於2018年,經過雙方協商,美蘭機場免稅店提前全額 償還本公司該等款項。

# 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(5) Long-term equity investments

Associates – unlisted companies

## 四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

(5) 長期股權投資

聯營企業-非上市公司

|   |                                     | Movements for the current period<br>本期增減變動 |  |                               |                                   |                 |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
|   |                                     |  | Share of net profit/(loss)             | Adjustment                    | Share of                          |                 |
|   |                                     | 31 December                                | under equity<br>method<br>(Note 4(23)) | of other comprehensive income | other changes<br>in equity<br>(b) | 30 June<br>2018 |
|   |                                     | 2017年                                      | 按權益法調整的淨損益                             | 其他綜合                          | 其他權益變動                            | 2018年           |
| Hainan Konggang Intelligence<br>City Investment Operation<br>Company Limited            | 海南空港智慧城市投資<br>運營有限責任公司<br>(「海南空港」)  | 12月31日                                     | (附註四(23))                              | 收益調整                          | (b)                               | 6月30日           |
| ("Hainan Konggang") Hainan Airlines Airport Holding Group Company Limited ("HNA Airport | 海航機場控股(集團)<br>有限公司<br>(「海航機場控股」)(a) | 32,006,904                                 | (45,843)                               | -                             | -                                 | 31,961,061      |
| Holding") (a)   | (1)                                 | 1,341,576,067                              | 39,681,158                             | 961,533                       | (16,586,695)                      | 1,365,632,063   |
|   |                                     | 1,373,582,971                              | 39,635,315                             | 961,533                       | (16,586,695)                      | 1,397,593,124   |

There is no significant restriction on the transfer of fund between the Group and its associates.

- The place of incorporation and business of HNA Airport Holding and its subsidiaries (the "HNA Airport Group") are in the PRC, and there is no business transaction relationship between the Group and HNA Airport Group.
- The decrease in other capital surplus in the current period was mainly due to the decrease of the capital surplus of HNA Airport Holding. As the Group has accounted for the investment in HNA Airport Holding using equity method, the capital surplus of the Group decreased accordingly.

本集團與聯營企業之間不存在轉移資金方面的 重大限制。

- (a) 海航機場控股及其子公司(「海航機場控股集 團」)的註冊地及主要經營地均在中國境內,與 本集團無業務上的往來。
- 本期其他資本公積的減少,主要是由於聯營公 司海航機場控股的資本公積減少,本集團按權 益法核算聯營公司應佔權益份額時相應調減本 集團的其他資本公積。

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外・金額單位為人民幣元)

# 4 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# 四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

### (6) Investment properties

# (6) 投資性房地產

|                                |             | Buildings<br>房屋建築物 | Land use rights<br>土地使用權 | Total<br>合計   |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Cost                           | 原價          |                    |                          |               |
| 31 December 2017               | 2017年12月31日 | 1,285,293,213      | 8,118,803                | 1,293,412,016 |
| Increase in the current period | 本期增加        | 17,017,427         | _                        | 17,017,427    |
|                                |             |                    |                          |               |
| 30 June 2018                   | 2018年06月30日 | 1,302,310,640      | 8,118,803                | 1,310,429,443 |
|                                |             |                    |                          |               |
| Accumulated depreciation       | 累計折舊        |                    |                          |               |
| 31 December 2017               | 2017年12月31日 | (17,780,847)       | (2,656,870)              | (20,437,717)  |
| Increase in the current period | 本期增加        |                    |                          |               |
| Provision                      | 計提          | (16,928,494)       | (84,900)                 | (17,013,394)  |
|                                |             |                    |                          |               |
| 30 June 2018                   | 2018年06月30日 | (34,709,341)       | (2,741,770)              | (37,451,111)  |
|                                |             |                    |                          |               |
| Carrying amount                | 賬面價值        |                    |                          |               |
| 30 June 2018                   | 2018年06月30日 | 1,267,601,299      | 5,377,033                | 1,272,978,332 |
|                                |             |                    |                          |               |
| 31 December 2017               | 2017年12月31日 | 1,267,512,366      | 5,461,933                | 1,272,974,299 |

As at 30 June 2018, the investment properties of the Group mainly were the mall and parking lot of Terminal Complex Project.

於2018年6月30日,本集團的投資性房地產 主要為站前綜合體項目中的商場和停車場。

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### (7) Fixed assets

#### 四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

#### (7) 固定資產

|                                |             |               | Machinery    |              | Office        |               |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                |             |               | and          | Motor        | equipment     |               |
|                                |             | Buildings     | equipment    | vehicles     | and others    | Total         |
|                                |             | 房屋及建築物        | 機器設備         | 運輸工具         | 辦公設備及其他       | 合計            |
| Cost                           | 原價          |               |              |              |               |               |
| 31 December 2017               | 2017年12月31日 | 2,676,257,034 | 131,410,662  | 156,623,804  | 220,526,014   | 3,184,817,514 |
| Increase in the current period | 本期增加        |               |              |              |               |               |
| Purchase                       | 購置          | -             | -            | 1,261,538    | 31,117,250    | 32,378,788    |
| Decrease in the current period | 本期減少        |               |              |              |               |               |
| Disposal and other decrease    | 處置及其他減少     | _             | -            | (2,618,314)  | (1,529,994)   | (4,148,308)   |
|                                |             |               |              |              |               |               |
| 30 June 2018                   | 2018年6月30日  | 2,676,257,034 | 131,410,662  | 155,267,028  | 250,113,270   | 3,213,047,994 |
|                                |             |               |              |              |               |               |
| Accumulated depreciation       | 累計折舊        |               |              |              |               |               |
| 31 December 2017               | 2017年12月31日 | (443,758,635) | (50,802,452) | (51,145,297) | (88,427,450)  | (634,133,834) |
| Increase in the current period | 本期增加        |               |              |              |               |               |
| Provision                      | 計提          | (35,388,356)  | (5,787,594)  | (7,314,943)  | (15,220,322)  | (63,711,215)  |
| Decrease in the current period | 本期減少        |               |              |              |               |               |
| Disposal and other decrease    | 處置及其他減少     | _             | -            | 2,506,244    | 1,451,296     | 3,957,540     |
|                                |             |               |              |              |               |               |
| 30 June 2018                   | 2018年6月30日  | (479,146,991) | (56,590,046) | (55,953,996) | (102,196,476) | (693,887,509) |
| Carrying amount                | 賬面價值        |               |              |              |               |               |
| 30 June 2018                   | 2018年6月30日  | 2,197,110,043 | 74,820,616   | 99,313,032   | 147,916,794   | 2,519,160,485 |
|                                |             |               |              |              |               |               |
| 31 December 2017               | 2017年12月31日 | 2,232,498,399 | 80,608,210   | 105,478,507  | 132,098,564   | 2,550,683,680 |

- In the current period, the amounts of depreciation expenses charged to cost of sales, general and administrative expenses, and selling and distribution expenses were RMB 62,818,084, RMB 890,055 and RMB 3,076 (for the six months ended 30 June 2017: the amounts of depreciation expenses charged to cost of sales, general and administrative expenses, and selling and distribution expenses were RMB 48,397,493, RMB 524,763 and RMB 1,320) respectively.
- 本期計入營業成本、管理費用和銷售費用的 折舊分別為人民幣62,818,084元、人民幣 890,055元、人民幣3,076元(截至2017年6 月30日止6個月:計入營業成本、管理費用 和銷售費用的折舊分別為人民幣48,397,493 元、人民幣 524,763 元以及人民幣 1,320 元)。

財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外・金額單位為人民幣元)

## 4 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### (7) Fixed assets (Continued)

(b) Fixed assets held under finance leases

As at 30 June 2018, the fix assets with a carrying amount of RMB 169,770,407 (original cost of RMB 258,339,199) (31 December 2017: carrying amount of RMB 148,622,784, and original cost of RMB 226,871,715) of the Company and the Group (Note 11) were held under a sale and finance leaseback arrangement, which is analysed as follows:

## 四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

#### (7) 固定資產 (續)

(b) 融資租入的固定資產

於2018年6月30日,本集團及本公司賬面價值人民幣169,770,407元(原價為人民幣258,339,199元)的固定資產為以售後租回融資租賃方式租入(2017年12月31日:賬面價值為人民幣148,622,784元,原價為人民幣226,871,715元)(附註十一)。具體分析如下:

|                             |            |             | Accumulated  | Carrying    |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
|                             |            | Cost        | depreciation | amount      |
| 30 June 2018                | 2018年6月30日 | 原價          | 累計折舊         | 賬面價值        |
| Motor vehicles              | 運輸工具       | 55,690,576  | (39,668,711) | 16,021,865  |
| Machinery and equipment     | 機器設備       | 146,367,301 | (39,716,994) | 106,650,307 |
| Office equipment and others | 辦公設備及其他    | 56,281,322  | (9,183,087)  | 47,098,235  |
|                             |            | 258,339,199 | (88,568,792) | 169,770,407 |
|                             |            |             | Accumulated  | Carrving    |

|                             |             |             | Accumulated  | Carrying    |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
|                             |             | Cost        | depreciation | amount      |
| 31 December 2017            | 2017年12月31日 | 原價          | 累計折舊         | 賬面價值        |
| Motor vehicles              | 運輸工具        | 117,190,561 | (34,669,895) | 82,520,666  |
| Machinery and equipment     | 機器設備        | 55,690,576  | (36,719,763) | 18,970,813  |
| Office equipment and others | 辦公設備及其他     | 53,990,578  | (6,859,273)  | 47,131,305  |
|                             |             |             |              |             |
|                             |             | 226,871,715 | (78,248,931) | 148,622,784 |

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### (7) Fixed assets (Continued)

As at 30 June 2018, the carrying amount of international terminal building and its ancillary projects was RMB 210,608,862 (31 December 2017: carrying amount of RMB 213,499,411). The property title certificates in respect of the international terminal building are jointly held by the Company and Haikou Meilan.

As at 30 June 2018, the carrying amount of west gallery expansion project was RMB 555,384,790 (31 December 2017: carrying amount of RMB 563,960,224). The Company is in the process of applying for the property title certificates.

四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

#### (7) 固定資產 (續)

於2018年6月30日,國際航站樓及配套工 程的資產賬面價值為人民幣210,608,862 元(2017年12月31日:賬面價值為人民幣 213,499,411元),其對應的房屋產權證為與 海口美蘭共有。

> 於2018年6月30日, 航站樓西指廊擴充工 程的資產賬面價值為人民幣555,384,790 元(2017年12月31日:賬面價值為人民幣 563.960.224元),其房屋產權證尚在辦理 φ.

### (8) Construction in progress

## (8) 在建工程

|                          |        |             |                 |               |                          | Including:<br>capitalised      |                |
|--------------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
|                          |        |             |                 |               | Accumulated              | borrowing                      |                |
|                          |        | 31 December | Increase in the | 30 June       | capitalised<br>borrowing | costs in the<br>current period | Capitalisation |
|                          |        | 2017        | current period  | 2018          | costs                    | (Note 4(22))                   | rate           |
|                          |        |             |                 |               |                          | 其中:本期借款                        |                |
|                          |        | 2017年       |                 | 2018年         | 借款費用                     | 費用資本化金額                        | 本期借款           |
|                          |        | 12月31日      | 本期增加            | 6月30日         | 資本化累計金額                  | (附註四(22))                      | 費用資本化率         |
| Airport Phase II Project | 機場二期工程 | 891,473,601 | 131,635,415     | 1,023,109,016 | 76,552,326               | 5,443,626                      | 7.59%          |
| Other projects           | 其他工程項目 | 788,050     | -               | 788,050       | -                        | -                              |                |
|                          |        |             |                 |               |                          |                                |                |
|                          |        | 892,261,651 | 131,635,415     | 1,023,897,066 | 76,552,326               | 5,443,626                      |                |

### 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

## 4 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## 四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

#### (9) Intangible assets

#### (9) 無形資產

|                                    |             | Land use<br>rights<br>土地使用權 | Office<br>software<br>辦公軟件 | Total<br>合計  |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Cost                               | 原價          |                             |                            |              |
| 31 December 2017                   | 2017年12月31日 | 216,596,480                 | 299,145                    | 216,895,625  |
| Increase in the current period     | 本期新增        | _                           | _                          |              |
|                                    |             |                             |                            |              |
| 30 June 2018                       | 2018年6月30日  | 216,596,480                 | 299,145                    | 216,895,625  |
|                                    |             |                             |                            |              |
| Accumulated amortisation           | 累計攤銷        |                             |                            |              |
| 31 December 2017                   | 2017年12月31日 | (52,292,036)                | (32,406)                   | (52,324,442) |
| Amortisation in the current period | 本期攤銷        | (1,848,003)                 | (14,957)                   | (1,862,960)  |
|                                    |             |                             |                            |              |
| 30 June 2018                       | 2018年6月30日  | (54,140,039)                | (47,363)                   | (54,187,402) |
|                                    |             |                             |                            |              |
| Net book value                     | 賬面淨額        |                             |                            |              |
| 30 June 2018                       | 2018年6月30日  | 162,456,441                 | 251,782                    | 162,708,223  |
|                                    |             |                             |                            |              |
| 31 December 2017                   | 2017年12月31日 | 164,304,444                 | 266,739                    | 164,571,183  |

- (a) In the current period, the amount of amortisation of intangible assets charged to cost of sales, and general and administrative expenses were RMB 1,848,003 and RMB 14,957 respectively (for the six months ended 30 June 2017: RMB 1,985,881 was charged to cost of sales, RMB 14,958 was charged to general and administrative expenses).
- (b) International terminal building and its ancillary projects were put into use in 2013. As at 30 June 2018, land use rights of the relevant projects amounted to RMB 41,170,397 (original cost of RMB 45,078,000) (31 December 2017: carrying amount of RMB 41,506,797, and original cost of RMB 45,078,000). The land use right certificates are currently held by Haikou Meilan.
- (a) 本期計入營業成本和管理費用的無形資產的攤銷金額分別為人民幣1,848,003元以及人民幣14,957元(截止2017年6月30日止6個月:人民幣1,985,881元計入營業成本,人民幣14,958元計入管理費用)。
- (b) 美蘭機場國際航站樓及相關工程項目已於 2013年投入使用,於2018年6月30日該 工程相關的土地使用權賬面價值約為人民幣 41,170,397元(原價:人民幣45,078,000 元)(2017年12月31日:賬面價值約為人民 幣41,506,797元,原價為人民幣45,078,000 元),土地使用權證尚由海口美蘭持有。

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### (10) Other non-current assets

### 四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

#### (10) 其他非流動資產

|   |                | 30 June 2018<br>2018年6月30日 | 31 December 2017<br>2017年12月31日 |
|---|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Payments for land use rights of Phase II      | 支付二期擴建工程土地款    |                            |                                 |
| Expansion Project (Note (a))                  | (附註(a))        | 950,000,000                | 950,000,000                     |
| Advances for acquisition agreement (Note (b)) | 預付股權購買款(附註(b)) | 570,000,000                | 570,000,000                     |
| Advances for land deed tax (Note (c))         | 預付土地契稅(附註(c))  | 46,279,051                 | 46,279,051                      |
| Advances for Phase II Expansion Project       | 預付二期擴建工程款      | 9,912,783                  | 6,171,110                       |
| Advances for other projects and equipment     | 其他預付工程及設備款     | 6,214,639                  | 16,333,057                      |
|   |                |                            |                                 |
|   |                | 1,582,406,473              | 1,588,783,218                   |

- Up to 30 June 2018, the Group had made an advance payment of RMB 950,000,000 to the government for the land requisition in relation to the Meilan Airport Phase II Expansion Project ("Phase II Expansion Project"). Details of Phase II Expansion Project are set out in Note 8(5) (d).
- (b) Details are set out in Note 8(5) (c).
- (c) The prepaid land deed tax is a land deed tax paid to the tax authorities to buy the first phase runway of Meilan Airport from Haikou Meilan according to the subscription agreement of the parent company's domestic stock. The acquisition of above assets had not been completed up to 30 June 2018.
- (a) 截至2018年6月30日,本集團就美蘭機場二 期擴建項目(「二期擴建項目」)已支付人民幣 950,000,000元徵地款。二期擴建項目的詳細 情況請參見附註八(5)(d).
- (b) 詳細情況請參見附註八(5)(c)。
- 預付土地契稅為本公司根據母公司內資股認購 (c) 協議向海口美蘭購買美蘭機場一期跑道而向稅 務機關預繳的土地契稅。截止2018年6月30 日,上述資產收購尚未完成。

#### (11) Accounts payable

The ageing of accounts payable based on their recording dates is analysed as follows:

#### (11) 應付賬款

應付賬款按其入帳日期的賬齡分析如下:

|                |          | 30 June 2018<br>2018年6月30日 | 31 December 2017<br>2017 年 12 月 31 日 |
|----------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Within 90 days | 90天以內    | 55,410,906                 | 56,739,658                           |
| 91 to 180 days | 91天至180天 | 53,568,372                 | 14,118,346                           |
| Over 180 days  | 180天以上   | 26,834,024                 | 7,068,869                            |
|                |          |                            |                                      |
|                |          | 135,813,302                | 77,926,8                             |

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

## **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED** FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## 四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

#### (12) Taxes payable

#### (12) 應交稅費

|                               |         | 30 June 2018<br>2018年6月30日 | 31 December 2017<br>2017年12月31日 |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Enterprise income tax payable | 應交企業所得稅 | 179,929,838                | 65,129,217                      |
| VAT payable                   | 應交增值稅   | 28,879,284                 | _                               |
| Property taxes payable        | 應交房產稅   | 8,417,143                  | 3,769,217                       |
| Individual income tax payable | 應交個人所得稅 | 408,793                    | 2,170,682                       |
| Others                        | 其他      | 577,346                    | 353,135                         |
|                               |         |                            |                                 |
|                               |         | 218,212,404                | 71,422,251                      |

## (13) Other payables

## (13) 其他應付款

|                                      |               | 30 June 2018 | 31 December 2017 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|
|                                      |               | 2018年6月30日   | 2017年12月31日      |
| Construction cost payable and        | 應付設備工程款及工程質保金 |              |                  |
| quality guarantee deposit            |               | 771,939,255  | 527,969,272      |
| Guarantee deposits                   | 應付押金保證金       | 46,398,251   | 51,216,484       |
| Interest payable                     | 應付利息          | 53,426,080   | 85,654,247       |
| Dividends payable                    | 應付股利          | 48,370,012   | 499,500          |
| Accrued airlines development subsidy | 預提航線開發補貼款     | 13,061,000   | 13,061,000       |
| Others                               | 其他            | 41,865,080   | 32,508,604       |
|                                      |               |              |                  |
|                                      |               | 975,059,678  | 710,909,107      |

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### (14) Current portion of non-current liabilities

### 四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

#### (14) 一年內到期的非流動負債

|   |             | 30 June 2018<br>2018年6月30日 | 31 December 2017<br>2017年12月31日 |
|---|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Current portion of debentures payable   | 一年內到期的應付債券  |                            |                                 |
| (Note 4(16))                            | (附註四(16))   | 1,297,325,174              | -                               |
| Current portion of long-term payables   | 一年內到期的長期應付款 |                            |                                 |
| (Note 4(17))                            | (附註四(17))   | 89,858,135                 | 100,751,426                     |
| Current portion of long-term borrowings | 一年內到期的長期借款  | -                          | 115,000,000                     |
|   |             |                            |                                 |
|   |             | 1,387,183,309              | 215,751,426                     |

#### (15) Long-term borrowings

#### (15) 長期借款

|   |              | 30 June 2018 | 31 December 2017 |
|---|--------------|--------------|------------------|
|   |              | 2018年6月30日   | 2017年12月31日      |
| Asset-backed security borrowings              | 資產證券化借款      | -            | 675,003,253      |
| Less: Current portion of long-term borrowings | 減:一年內到期的長期借款 |              |                  |
| (Note 4(14))                                  | (附註四(14))    | -            | (115,000,000)    |
|   |              |              |                  |
|   |              | _            | 560,003,253      |

On 2 July 2015, the Company entered into an arrangement with CITIC Trust Co., Ltd. whereby the Company obtained financing from the trust of RMB 1,100,000,000 under which the Company's entitlements to aviation service income for the period from 1 May 2015 to 30 April 2020 were pledged to the trust for issuing an asset-backed security ("ABS"). The ABS was with a coupon rate of 9%, payable every half year. After deducting the transaction expense, the Company actually received loan amount of RMB1,083,500,000, The ABS was guaranteed by Haikou Meilan. As at 30 June 2018, the asset-backed security borrowings were already fully repaid.

於2015年7月2日, 本公司以自2015年 5月1日至2020年4月30日止期間內本公 司航空服務經營收入權利為質押,與中信 信託有限責任公司訂立了一項資產證券化 (「資產證券化」)安排,借入信託貸款人民幣 1,100,000,000元,票面利率9%,每半年付 息一次。扣除交易費用後,本集團實得貸款金 額為人民幣1,083,500,000元。該借款由海□ 美蘭提供擔保。截至2018年6月30日,該資 產證券化借款已全額償還。

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

## **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED** FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## 四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

#### (16) Debentures payable

#### (16) 應付債券

|                                     |              | 31 December   | Amortisation | 30 June         |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                                     |              | 2017          | of premium   | 2018            |
|                                     |              | 2017年         |              | 2018年           |
|                                     |              | 12月31日        | 溢折價攤銷        | 6月30日           |
| Long-term debentures payable        | 長期應付債券       | 1,813,305,592 | 2,218,565    | 1,815,524,157   |
| Less: Current portion of debentures | 減:一年內到期的應付債券 |               |              |                 |
| payable (Note 4(14))                | (附註四(14))    | _             |              | (1,297,325,174) |

1,813,305,592 **518,198,983** 

Details of the debentures are as follows:

#### 債券有關信息如下:

|   |               |                  |          | Issuance      |
|---|---------------|------------------|----------|---------------|
|   | Par value     | Date of issuance | Maturity | amount        |
|   | 面值            | 發行日期             | 債券期限     | 發行金額          |
| Meilan debentures (a)                   | 800,000,000   | 13 March 2012    | 7 years  | 800,000,000   |
| 美蘭債(a)                                  |               | 2012年3月13日       | 7年       |               |
| Guohai private equity debentures I (b)  | 500,000,000   | 27 April 2016    | 3 years  | 500,000,000   |
| 國海私募中票一期(b)                             |               | 2016年4月27日       | 3年       |               |
| Guohai private equity debentures II (c) | 520,000,000   | 2 September 2016 | 3 years  | 520,000,000   |
| 國海私募中票二期(c)                             |               | 2016年9月2日        | 3年       |               |
|   |               |                  |          |               |
| Total                                   |               |                  |          |               |
| 合計                                      | 1,820,000,000 |                  |          | 1,820,000,000 |

### 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### (16) Debentures payable (Continued)

The accrued interests of the debentures is analysed as below:

#### 四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

#### (16) 應付債券 (續)

債券之應計利息分析如下:

|   |                 | Accrued interest<br>應計利息<br>Accrued        |                                      |   |                                       |
|---|-----------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
|   |                 | 31 December<br>2017<br>2017 年<br>12 月 31 日 | interest for<br>the period<br>本期應計利息 | Interest paid<br>for the period<br>本期已付利息 | 30 June<br>2018<br>2018 年<br>6 月 30 日 |
| Meilan debentures Guohai private equity | 美蘭債<br>國海私募中票一期 | 49,400,000                                 | 31,200,000                           | (62,400,000)                              | 18,200,000                            |
| debentures I Guohai private equity      | 國海私募中票二期        | 24,800,000                                 | 18,148,611                           | (36,500,000)                              | 6,448,611                             |
| debentures II                           |                 | 11,454,247                                 | 17,323,222                           | -   | 28,777,469                            |
|   |                 | 85,654,247                                 | 66,671,833                           | (98,900,000)                              | 53,426,080                            |

- Pursuant to Zheng Jian Xu Ke [2011] No. 2082 approved by the China Securities Regulatory Commission, the Company issued debentures of RMB 800,000,000 which were listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange to qualified investors on 13 March 2012. The maturity of the debentures was 7 years with fixed interest rate of 7.8% per annum and the interest was payable annually on 15 March of each year and the principal is repayable upon maturity.
- On 27 April 2016, the Company issued Guohai private equity debentures phase I of RMB 500,000,000 to qualified investors which were listed on the Shenzhen Stock Exchange. The maturity of the debentures was 3 years, with fixed interest rate of 7.3% per annum, and the interest was payable annually on 27 April of each year and the principal is repayable upon maturity.
- On 2 September 2016, the Company issued Guohai private equity debentures phase II of RMB 520,000,000 to qualified investors which were listed on the Shenzhen Stock Exchange. The maturity of the debentures was 3 years, with fixed interest rate of 6.7% per annum, and the interest was payable annually on 2 September of each year and the principal was repayable upon maturity.

- 經中國證券監督管理委員會證監許可 (a) [2011]2082號文核准,2012年3月13日本 公司於上海證券交易所向合格投資者公開發行 總額人民幣800,000,000元、期限為7年的公 司債券。此債券採用單利按年計息,固定年利 率為7.8%,每年付息一次,付息日為每年3 月15日,本金在到期日一次性償還。
- 2016年4月27日,本公司於深圳證券交易所 (以下簡稱「深交所」)向合格投資者非公開發 行第一期人民幣500,000,000元公司債券, 債券期限為3年。此債券採用單利按年計息, 固定年利率為7.3%,每年付息一次,付息日 為每年4月27日,本金在到期日一次性償還。
- 2016年9月2日,本公司於深交所向合資格 投資者非公開發行第二期人民幣520,000,000 元公司债券,债券期限為3年。此债券採用單 利按年計息,固定年利率為6.7%,每年付息 一次,付息日為每年9月2日,本金在到期日 一次償還。

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外・金額單位為人民幣元)

## 4 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### 四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

#### (17) Long-term payables

#### (17) 長期應付款

|  |                | 30 June 2018<br>2018年6月30日 | 31 December 2017<br>2017年12月31日 |
|--|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Payables to Haikou Meilan (Note (a))           | 應付海口美蘭(附註(a))  | 779,280,011                | 1,410,782,700                   |
| Payable for finance lease (Note (b))           | 應付融資租賃款(附註(b)) | 72,429,062                 | 92,336,838                      |
| Payable for entrusted loans (Note (c))         | 應付委託貸款(附註(c))  | 38,610,286                 | 53,369,572                      |
| Others   | 其他             | 3,577,717                  | 2,936,103                       |
|  |                | 893,897,076                | 1,559,425,213                   |
| Less: Current portion of finance lease payable | 減:一年內到期的應付融資   |                            |                                 |
| (Note 4(14))                                   | 租賃款(附註四(14))   | (57,810,225)               | (68,652,596)                    |
| Less: Current portion of entrusted loans       | 減:一年內到期的委託貸款   |                            |                                 |
| (Note 4(14))                                   | (附註四(14))      | (32,047,910)               | (32,098,830)                    |
|  |                | 804,038,941                | 1,458,673,787                   |

- (a) Amounts represent the long-term payables to Haikou Meilan (including airport ground service fees, utilities and comprehensive service fee, etc. received on behalf of HaiKou Meilan) of RMB 779,280,011 (Note 8(4) (g)). These payables are non-interest and unsecured, and not required to be repaid before 1 July 2019.
- (b) Payable for finance lease represents the minimum lease payments for the Group's fixed assets held under finance leases less unrecognised finance charges.
- (a) 於2018年6月30日,上述長期應付款為本公司應付海口美蘭各類款項(包括代收地面服務費、應付水電費及綜合服務費等),合共人民幣779,280,011元(附註八(4)(g))。該等應付款項無息、無抵押及無需在2019年7月1日之前歸還。
- (b) 應付融資租賃款為本集團融資租入固定資產的 最低租賃付款額扣除未確認融資費用後的餘額。

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### (17) Long-term payables (Continued)

### 四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

#### (17) 長期應付款 (續)

|   |              | 30 June 2018<br>2018年6月30日 | 31 December 2017<br>2017年12月31日 |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Payables to Dongyin Finance Leasing           | 應付東銀融資租賃(天津) |                            |                                 |
| (Tianjin) Co., Ltd.                           | 有限公司         | 48,735,063                 | 70,602,314                      |
| Payables to Jiangsu Finance Leasing Co., Ltd. | 應付江蘇金融租賃有限公司 | 23,693,999                 | 21,734,524                      |
|   |              |                            |                                 |
|   |              | 72,429,062                 | 92,336,838                      |

As at 30 June 2018, the unrecognised financing charge amounted to RMB 5,947,120 (31 December 2017: RMB 4,956,145)

於2018年6月30日,未確認的融資費用餘額 為人民幣5,947,120元(2017年12月31日: 人民幣4,956,145元)。

The entrusted loans payable were the entrusted loans provided by Dongyin Financial Leasing (Tianjin) Co., Ltd. to the Group in July and August 2017 respectively. The principal of entrusted loans amounted to RMB 64,145,659, and as at 30 June 2018, the balance was RMB 38,610,286 (31 December 2017: RMB 53,369,572) which was guaranteed by Haikou Meilan and repayable by instalment every 3 months from July 2017. The last loan will be retired on 31 August 2019. The effective interest rate is 6.05%.

應付委託貸款為東銀融資租賃(天津)有限 公司於2017年7月及8月分別向本集團提 供的委託貸款。該委託貸款本金為人民幣 64,145,659元,截至2018年6月30日餘額 為 人 民 幣38,610,286元(2017年12月31 日:人民幣53,369,572元),由海□美蘭提 供擔保,並於2017年7月起每3個月分期償 還,最後一筆貸款的還本日為2019年8月31 日,實際年利率為6.05%。

#### (18) Other non-current liabilities

#### (18) 其他非流動負債

|                                       |               | 30 June 2018 | 31 December 2017 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|
|                                       |               | 2018年6月30日   | 2017年12月31日      |
| Advanced lease and franchise payments | 預收租賃款及特許經營權款項 | 51,728,248   | -                |
| Government grants related to assets   | 與資產相關的政府補助    | _            | 15,670,000       |
| Unrealised leaseback gains or losses  | 未實現售後租回損益     | -            | 274,540          |
|                                       |               |              |                  |
|                                       |               | 51,728,248   | 15,944,540       |

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

## **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED** FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## 四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

#### (19) Capital surplus

#### (19) 資本公積

|                                  |             | 31 December 2017<br>2017年12月31日 | Increase in the<br>current period<br>本期增加 | Decrease in the<br>current period<br>本期減少 | 30 June 2018<br>2018年6月30日 |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|
| Share premium                    | 股本溢價        | 598,983,655                     | -   | -   | 598,983,655                |
| Other capital surplus -          | 其他資本公積-     |                                 |   |   |                            |
| Share of changes in equity other | 權益法核算的被投資單位 |                                 |   |   |                            |
| than comprehensive income and    | 除綜合收益和利潤分配  |                                 |   |   |                            |
| profit distribution of investees | 以外的其他權益變動   |                                 |   |   |                            |
| under the equity method          |             | 130,237,441                     | -   | (16,586,695)                              | 113,650,746                |
| Others                           | 其他          | 100,500,999                     | -   | -   | 100,500,999                |
|                                  |             |                                 |   |   |                            |
|                                  |             | 829,722,095                     | -   | (16,586,695)                              | 813,135,400                |

|                                  |             | 31 December 2016<br>2016年12月31日 | Increase in the<br>current period<br>本期增加 | Decrease in the<br>current period<br>本期減少 | 30 December 2017<br>2017年6月30日 |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| Share premium                    | 股本溢價        | 598,983,655                     | -   | -   | 598,983,655                    |
| Other capital surplus -          | 其他資本公積-     |                                 |   |   |                                |
| Share of changes in equity other | 權益法核算的被投資單位 |                                 |   |   |                                |
| than comprehensive income and    | 除綜合收益和利潤分配  |                                 |   |   |                                |
| profit distribution of investees | 以外的其他權益變動   |                                 |   |   |                                |
| under the equity method          |             | 146,820,090                     | -   | (712,851)                                 | 146,107,239                    |
| Others                           | 其他          | 100,500,999                     | -   | _   | 100,500,999                    |
|                                  |             |                                 |   |   |                                |
|                                  |             | 846,304,744                     | -   | (712,851)                                 | 845,591,893                    |

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

### **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED** FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### (20) Undistributed profits

## 四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

#### (20) 未分配利潤

|  |              | Six months ended 30 June<br>截至6月30日止6個月 |               |
|--|--------------|---|---------------|
|  |              | 2018                                    | 2017          |
|  |              | 2018年                                   | 2017年         |
| Undistributed profits at the beginning         | 期初未分配利潤      |   |               |
| of the period                                  |              | 2,504,993,353                           | 2,118,506,186 |
| Add: Net profit attributable to shareholders   | 加:本期歸屬於母公司股東 |   |               |
| of the Company for the current period          | 的淨利潤         | 371,841,595                             | 312,861,564   |
| Less: Ordinary share dividends payable         | 減:應付普通股股利    | (42,378,000)                            | (34,543,000)  |
|  |              |   |               |
| Undistributed profits at the end of the period | 期末未分配利潤      | 2,834,456,948                           | 2,396,824,750 |

Pursuant to the resolution of shareholders' annual general meeting on 25 May 2018, final dividend of RMB 0.090 per share for 2017, calculated by issued shares of 473,213,000, amounting to RMB 42,378,000 (for the six months ended 30 June 2017: final dividend of RMB 34,543,000 for 2016), was declared and paid.

根據2018年5月25日股東週年大會決議, 本公司向全體股東派發2017年度末期現金股 利,每股股利為人民幣0.090元,按已發行 股份473,213,000股計算,派發現金股利人 民幣42,378,000元(截至2017年6月30日止 6個月: 派發2016年度末期現金股利人民幣 34,543,000元)。

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

## **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED** FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### (21) Revenue, cost of sales, selling and distribution expenses, and general and administrative expenses

## 四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

(21) 營業收入和營業成本、銷售費用 及管理費用

|   |  | Six months end<br>截至6月30日 |            |
|---|--|---------------------------|------------|
|   |  | 2018                      | 201        |
|   |  | 2018年                     | 2017 🕏     |
| Revenue                                       | 營業收入   |                           |            |
| Aeronautical:                                 | 航空性業務:   |                           |            |
| Passenger service charges                     | 旅客服務費  | 181,727,691               | 158,875,39 |
| Refund of Civil Aviation Development Fund (a) | 民航發展基金返還補貼(a)  | 146,175,936               | 134,736,34 |
| Ground handling service income                | 地面服務費  | 94,653,271                | 70,828,49  |
| Fees and related charges on aircraft takeoff  | 飛機起降及相關收費  |                           |            |
| and landing                                   |  | 64,717,505                | 56,302,20  |
| Non-aeronautical:                             | 非航空性業務:  |                           |            |
|   | 7  | 272 400 644               | 100 224 60 |
| Franchise income                              | 特許經營權收入<br>貨運及包裝收入   | 272,108,641               | 189,324,69 |
| Freight and packaging income  Rental income   | 利金收入<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000 | 55,790,886                | 45,715,56  |
| VIP room income                               | 性  | 31,461,960                | 22,865,13  |
|   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 14,571,432                | 12,096,98  |
| Car parking income<br>Hotel income            | 酒店收入   | 13,471,810<br>7,278,565   | 8,672,62   |
| Other income                                  | 其他收入   | 44,383,536                | 38,642,59  |
| Other income                                  | 六世収八   | 44,363,336                | 30,042,33  |
|   |  | 439,066,830               | 317,317,59 |
|   |  |                           |            |

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

## 4 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# (21) Revenue, cost of sales, selling and distribution expenses, and general and administrative expenses (Continued)

(a) According to the Notice of the Ministry of Finance on Abolition of the Policy of Recognition of Refund of the Civil Aviation Development Fund to the Three Listed Airports including the Capital Airport as Revenue (Cai Jian [2018] No. 238) promulgated by the Ministry of Finance of the People's Republic of China on 29 May 2018, the policy previously adopted by the Company to recognize the refund of the Civil Aviation Development Fund as the revenue of the Company will be cancelled on 29 November 2018. After the abolition of the above policy, the Company will not recognize the refund of the Civil Aviation Development Fund, if any, as revenue.

Cost of sales, selling and distribution expenses and general and administrative expenses mainly include the following items:

### 四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

## (21) 營業收入和營業成本、銷售費用及管理費用(續)

(a) 根據中國財政部於2018年5月29日下發的 《財政部關於取消民航發展基金用於首都機場 等三家上市機場返還作企業收入處理政策的通 知》(財建[2018]238號),本公司原根據《民 航發展基金徵收使用管理暫行辦法》等相關法 律法規和文件將民航發展基金返還作為本公司 營業收入處理的政策將於2018年11月29日 予以取消。前述政策取消後期間,本公司若收 到民航發展基金返還將不再作為營業收入處 理。

> 營業成本、銷售費用及管理費用主要由以下項 日構成:

|   |             | Six months ended 30 June<br>截至6月30日止6個月 |                |
|---|-------------|---|----------------|
|   |             | 2018<br>2018年                           | 2017<br>2017 年 |
| Employee salaries and benefit expenses      | 員工工資及福利費用   | 87,654,687                              | 89,886,132     |
| Depreciation expenses of fixed assets       | 固定資產折舊費用    | 63,711,215                              | 48,923,576     |
| Outsource and dispatched labour costs       | 勞務外包及勞務派遣費用 | 61,552,875                              | 52,476,306     |
| Airport and logistic services fee           | 機場及外勤綜合服務費  | 29,432,072                              | 29,196,965     |
| Utilities                                   | 水電費         | 18,850,275                              | 16,133,337     |
| Depreciation of investment properties       | 投資性房地產折舊費用  | 17,013,394                              | -              |
| Repairs and maintenance                     | 維修費用        | 14,707,461                              | 26,315,812     |
| Packaging materials                         | 紙箱成本        | 5,279,762                               | 3,883,910      |
| Handling fees of CAAC Settlement Center     | 民航清算中心手續費   | 2,099,832                               | 2,913,417      |
| Amortisation expenses for intangible assets | 無形資產攤銷費用    | 1,862,960                               | 2,000,839      |
| Business travelling fees                    | 差旅費         | 631,108                                 | 1,382,733      |
| Audit fees                                  | 審計費         | 782,604                                 | 726,000        |
| Others                                      | 其他          | 76,078,824                              | 59,887,036     |
|   |             | 379,657,069                             | 333,726,063    |

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

## **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED** FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## 四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

#### (22) Financial expenses - net

#### (22) 財務費用-淨額

|   |                | Six months ended 30 June |              |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
|   |                | 截至6月30日止6個月              |              |
|   |                | 2018                     | 2017         |
|   |                | 2018年                    | 2017年        |
| Interest costs                              | 利息支出           | 101,992,330              | 113,965,149  |
| Including: Debentures payable               | 其中:應付債券        | 66,671,833               | 68,778,284   |
| Bank borrowings                             | 銀行借款           | 32,027,355               | 41,141,881   |
| Finance leases                              | 融資租賃           | 3,293,142                | 4,044,984    |
| Exchange losses/(gains) - net               | 匯兌淨損失/(收益)     | 15,768                   | (7,845,140)  |
| Less: Interest expenses and exchange losses | 減:利息支出及匯兌損失資本化 |                          |              |
| capitalisation                              |                | (5,574,176)              | (74,504,832) |
| Interest income                             | 利息收入           | (16,332,784)             | (14,522,791) |
| Others                                      | 其他             | 418,505                  | 227,249      |
|   |                | 80,519,643               | 17,319,635   |

#### (23) Investment income

#### (23) 投資收益

|   |              | Six months ended 30 June<br>截至6月30日止6個月 |            |
|---|--------------|---|------------|
|   |              | 2018                                    |            |
|   |              | 2018年                                   | 2017年      |
| Investment income from long-term equity | 權益法核算的來自非上市類 |   |            |
| investment of unlisted companies        | 公司的長期股權投資收益  |   |            |
| under equity method                     |              | 39,635,316                              | 35,435,107 |
| Others                                  | 其他           |   | 48,208     |
|   |              | 39,635,316                              | 35,483,315 |

There is no significant restriction on recovery of investment income of the Group.

本集團不存在投資收益匯回的重大限制。

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

## **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED** FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### (24) Income tax expenses

## 四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

#### (24) 所得稅費用

|  |             | Six months ended 30 June<br>截至6月30日止6個月 |            |
|--|-------------|---|------------|
|  |             | 2018                                    | 2017       |
|  |             | 2018年                                   | 2017年      |
| Current income tax calculated based on tax law | 按稅法及相關規定計算的 |   |            |
| and related regulations                        | 當期所得稅       | 117,723,083                             | 98,104,151 |
| Deferred income tax                            | 遞延所得稅       | (17,533)                                | 701,738    |
|  |             |   |            |
|  |             | 117,705,550                             | 98,805,889 |

The reconciliation from income tax calculated based on the applicable tax rates and total profit presented in the consolidated income statement to the income tax expenses is listed below:

將基於合併利潤表的利潤總額採用適用稅率計 算的所得稅調節為所得稅費用如下:

|  |               | Six months ended 30 June<br>截至6月30日止6個月 |                |
|--|---------------|---|----------------|
|  |               | 2018<br>2018年                           | 2017<br>2017 年 |
| Total profit                                       | 利潤總額          | 493,485,919                             | 418,065,151    |
| Income tax expenses calculated                     | 按本集團適用稅率計算的   |   |                |
| at applicable tax rates                            | 所得稅           | 123,371,480                             | 104,516,288    |
| Income not subject to tax                          | 非應納稅收入        | (9,908,829)                             | (8,858,777)    |
| Costs and expenses not deductible for tax purposes | 不得扣除的成本及費用    | 42,242                                  | 155,788        |
| Utilisation of previously unrecognised tax losses  | 使用前期未確認遞延所得稅  |   |                |
|  | 資產的可抵扣虧損      | _                                       | (417,769)      |
| Tax losses for which no deferred                   | 當期未確認遞延所得稅資產的 |   |                |
| tax asset was recognised                           | 可抵扣虧損         | 4,200,657                               | 3,410,359      |
|  |               | 117,705,550                             | 98,805,889     |

財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

## 4 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### (25) Earnings per share

(a) Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing consolidated net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding:

### 四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

#### (25) 每股收益

(a) 基本每股收益以歸屬於母公司普通股股東的合 併淨利潤除以本公司發行在外普通股的加權平 均數計算:

|   |                                    | Six months ended 30 June<br>截至6月30日止6個月 |                |
|---|------------------------------------|---|----------------|
|   |                                    | 2018<br>2018年                           | 2017<br>2017 年 |
|   |                                    | 2016#                                   | 2017 +-        |
| Consolidated net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company (RMB Yuan) | 歸屬於本公司普通股股東<br>合併淨利潤 <i>(人民幣元)</i> | 371,841,595                             | 312,861,564    |
| Weighted average number of outstanding ordinary   | 本公司發行在外普通股加權                       |   |                |
| shares of the Company (share)   | 平均數(股)                             | 473,213,000                             | 473,213,000    |
|   |                                    |   |                |
| Basic earnings per share (RMB Yuan)   | 基本每股收益(人民幣元)                       | 0.79                                    | 0.66           |

- (b) Diluted earnings per share is calculated by dividing the consolidated net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company adjusted based on the dilutive potential ordinary shares by the adjusted weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding. As there were no dilutive potential ordinary shares in this period (for the six months ended 30 June 2017: Nil), diluted earnings per share equal to basic earnings per share.
- (b) 稀釋每股收益以根據稀釋性潛在普通股調整後的歸屬於本公司普通股股東的合併淨利潤除以調整後的本公司發行在外普通股的加權平均數計算。於本期,本公司不存在具有稀釋性的潛在普通股(截至2017年6月30日止6個月:無),因此,稀釋每股收益等於基本每股收益。

#### (26) Dividends

#### (26) 股利

|   |                   | Six months ended 30 June<br>截至6月30日止6個月 |            |
|---|-------------------|---|------------|
|   |                   | 2018                                    | 2017       |
|   |                   | 2018年                                   | 2017年      |
| Proposed to distribute 2018 interim dividend of | 擬派2018年中期股利每股     |   |            |
| RMB 0.150 per share (for the six months ended   | 人民幣0.150元(截至2017年 |   |            |
| 30 June 2017: RMB 0.134 per share)              | 6月30日止6個月:每股      |   |            |
|   | 人民幣0.134元)        | 70,981,950                              | 63,410,000 |

An interim dividend of 2018 of RMB 0.150 per share, calculated by issued shares of 473,213,000, totalling RMB70,981,950 was proposed to be distributed to all shareholders by the Board on 24 August 2018 (2017 interim cash dividend: RMB 0.134 per share, totalling RMB 63,410,000). For the six months ended 30 June 2018, this interim dividend had not been recognised as a liability in this interim financial statements.

於2018年8月24日,董事會建議分派2018年中期現金股利每股人民幣0.150元,按已發行股份473,213,000股計算,總計為人民幣70,981,950元(2017年中期現金股利:每股人民幣0.134元,總計為人民幣63,410,000元)。截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間,此等股利並未在中期財務報表上確認為負債。

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

## 4 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## (27) Supplementary information to the cash flow statement

## (a) Supplementary information to the cash flow statement Reconciliation from net profit to cash flows from operating activities

### 四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

#### (27) 現金流量表補充資料

#### (a) 現金流量表補充資料 將淨利潤調節為經營活動現金流量

Six months ended 30 June 截至6月30日止6個月 2018 2017 2018年 2017年 淨利潤 Net profit 375,780,369 319,259,262 Add: Depreciation of fixed assets 加:固定資產折舊 63,711,215 48,923,576 Depreciation of investment properties 投資性房地產折舊 17,013,394 Amortisation of intangible assets 無形資產攤銷 1,862,960 2,000,839 Losses on disposal of assets 資產處置損失 59,227 2,041,933 Provision for asset impairment 計提的資產減值準備 1,004,207 Amortisation of long-term deferred expenses 長期待攤費用攤銷 661,111 Financial expenses 財務費用 96,433,921 31,511,107 Investment income 投資收益 (39,635,316) (35,483,315)(Increase)/decrease in deferred tax assets 遞延所得稅資產 (增加)/減少 701,738 (17,533)Amortisation of deferred income 遞延收益攤銷 (1,024,540)(1,953,731)存貨的增加 Increase in inventories (536, 258)(258,738)(Increase)/decrease in operating receivables 經營性應收項目的 (增加)/減少 (33,271,847)(15,221,381)Increase/(decrease) in operating payables 經營性應付項目的 增加/(減少) 461,007,720 241,630,593 經營活動產生的現金流量淨額 943.048.630 Net cash flows from operating activities 593.151.883

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### (27) Supplementary information to the cash flow statement (Continued)

#### (b) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents

## 四 合併財務報表項目附註(續)

#### (27) 現金流量表補充資料(續)

(b) 現金及現金等價物淨變動情況

|  |                              | Six months ended 30 June<br>截至6月30日止6個月 |                |
|--|------------------------------|---|----------------|
|  |                              | 2018<br>2018年                           | 2017<br>2017 年 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period<br>Less: Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning | 現金及現金等價物的期末餘額<br>減:現金及現金等價物的 | 130,067,714                             | 876,582,446    |
| of the period  | 期初餘額                         | (672,968,315)                           | (752,451,597)  |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents  | 現金及現金等價物淨增加額                 | (542,900,601)                           | 124,130,849    |

#### CHANGES OF CONSOLIDATION SCOPE

#### The changes in the consolidation scope was mainly due to the increase of subsidiaries and the details were as follows:

## 五 合併範圍的變更

本期合併範圍的變更主要為增加子公司,具體 信息如下:

| Name of entity<br>公司名稱                       | Way of equity disposal<br>股權處置方式 | Timing of equity acquisition<br>股權取得時點 |
|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Hainan HNA Airport Fund Management Co., Ltd. | Setup                            | February 2018                          |
| ("HNA Fund Management")                      |                                  |  |
| 海南海航機場基金管理有限公司(「海航基金管理」)                     | 設立取得                             | 2018年2月                                |

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

#### INTERESTS IN OTHER ENTITIES

#### (1) Interests in subsidiaries

(a) Structure of the enterprise group

## 六 在其他主體中的權益

- (1) 在子公司中的權益
- (a) 企業集團的構成

|  | Type of entity<br>法人類別    | Major<br>business<br>location<br>主要經營地 | Place of<br>registration<br>註冊地 | Nature of business<br>業務性質  | Registered<br>capital<br>註冊資本 | Direct<br>shareholding<br>直接持股比例 | Voting<br>rights<br>表決權比例 | Way of<br>acquisition<br>取得方式 |
|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Meilan Cargo (Note)  | Limited liability company | Haikou                                 | Haikou                          | Rendering of cargo services   | 20,000,000                    | 51%                              | 60%                       | Setup                         |
| 海南美蘭國際機場貨運有限責任公司<br>(「美蘭貨運」)(附註)   | 有限責任公司                    | 海口市                                    | 海口市                             | 提供負運服務  | 20,000,000                    | 51%                              | 60%                       | 設立取得                          |
| Hainan Regal Logistic Co., Ltd. ("Regal Logistic") (formerly known as "Hainan Meilan Airport Commercial Investment Co., Ltd.") | Limited liability company | Haikou                                 | Haikou                          | Commercial investment   | 50,000,000                    | 100%                             | 100%                      | Setup                         |
| 海南瑞港物流有限公司(「瑞港物流」)<br>(前稱為「海南美輔機場商業投資有限公司」)  | 有限責任公司                    | 海口市                                    | 海口市                             | 商業投資  | 50,000,000                    | 100%                             | 100%                      | 設立取得                          |
| Hainan Meilan Airport Hotel Investment<br>Holding Co., Ltd. ("Hotel Investment")   | Limited liability company | Haikou                                 | Haikou                          | Hotel investment and operation  | 5,000,000                     | 100%                             | 100%                      | Setup                         |
| 海南美蘭機場酒店投資有限公司(「酒店投資」)   | 有限責任公司                    | 海口市                                    | 海口市                             | 酒店投資經營  | 5,000,000                     | 100%                             | 100%                      | 設立取得                          |
| Hainan Meilan Airport Terminal investment<br>Co., Ltd. ("Terminal Investment")   | Limited liability company | Haikou                                 | Haikou                          | Investment and administration<br>of Haikou Meilan International<br>Airport Terminal | 50,000,000                    | 100%                             | 100%                      | Setup                         |
| 海南美蘭機場前站樓投資控設有限公司<br>(「航站樓投資」)   | 有限責任公司                    | 海口市                                    | 海口市                             | 海口美蘭國際機場前站樓的<br>投資管理  | 50,000,000                    | 100%                             | 100%                      | 設立取得                          |
| HNA Fund Management  | Limited liability company | Sanya                                  | Sanya                           | Entrusted management of equity investment funds                                     | 10,000,000                    | 100%                             | 100%                      | Setup                         |
| 海航基金管理   | 有限責任公司                    | 三亞市                                    | 三亞市                             | 受託管理股權投資基金  | 10,000,000                    | 100%                             | 100%                      | 設立取得                          |

Note: The percentage of shareholding in Meilan Cargo held by the Company is 51%. The key operating and financial decisions of Meilan Cargo are made by the Board of Directors. The resolution of the Board of Directors should be subject to the approval of at least half of the directors who attend the Board of Directors' meeting. The Company has the right to designate 3 out of total 5 board members in Meilan Cargo. So the Company has the voting rights of 60%.

There is no restriction of the use of the Group's assets nor the settlement of the liability of the Group.

附註:本公司對美蘭貨運的持股比例為51%,美蘭貨 運主要經營及財務的決策由董事會作出,董事 會決議至少應經由出席董事會會議的二分之一 的董事同意才能通過,美蘭貨運董事會成員共5 名,本公司有權派出3名董事,故本公司擁有的 表決權比例為60%。

本集團不存在使用集團資產或清償集團負債方 面的限制。

財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

#### 6 INTERESTS IN OTHER ENTITIES (Continued)

#### (2) Interest in associates

#### (a) General information of significant associates

## 六 在其他主體中的權益(續)

- (2) 在聯營企業中的權益
- (a) 重要聯營企業的基礎信息

|                                | Major<br>business<br>location       | Place of registration               | Nature<br>of business  | Whether<br>strategic to<br>the Group's<br>activities<br>對集團活動<br>是否具有 | Shareholding |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--------------|
|                                | 主要經營地                               | 註冊地                                 | 業務性質   | 戰略性   | 持股比例         |
| Hainan Konggang<br>海南空港        | Haikou Hainan<br>province<br>海南省海口市 | Haikou Hainan<br>province<br>海南省海口市 | Property development, resort operation,<br>eco-agriculture development and gardening<br>物業開發、休閒度假經營開發、 | Yes<br>是  | 30%<br>30%   |
| HNA Airport Holdings<br>(Note) | Haikou Hainan<br>province           | Haikou Hainan<br>province           | 生態農業開發、綠化園藝<br>Airport operation and ground handling services;<br>airport investment, holding,         | Yes   | 24.5%        |
| 海航機場控股(附註)                     | 海南省海口市                              | 海南省海口市                              | constructing and rebuilding<br>機場運營管理和地面服務;機場投資、<br>控股、建設、改造   | 是   | 24.5%        |

Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method.

Note: The places of incorporation and business of HNA Airport Group are in the PRC, and there is no business transaction relationship between the Group and HNA Airport Group. The equity interest held by the Group is 24.5% and the voting rights are 1/7. Although the percentage of the voting rights held by the Group is less than 20%, since one out of seven directors of the board of directors of HNA Airport Holdings is nominated by the Group. Therefore the Group is able to exercise significant influence over HNA Airport Holdings and regarded it as an associate of the Group.

本集團對上述股權投資均採用權益法核算。

附計: 海航機場控股集團的計冊地及主要經營地均在 中國境內,與本集團無業務上的往來。本集團 對海航機場控股的持股比例為24.5%,表決權 比例為1/7,雖然低於20%,但是海航機場控股 董事會7名董事中的1名由本集團任命,從而本 集團能夠對海航機場控股施加重大影響,故將 其作為聯營企業核算。

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

#### 7 **SEGMENT INFORMATION**

The chief operating decision-maker ("CODM") of the Group has been identified as the Executive Directors and senior management led by the chairman of the Company. The management reviews the Group's internal reporting in order to assess performance and allocate resources. The management has determined the operating segments based on these reports.

The management considers the Group conducts its business within one business segment - the business of operating an airport and provision of related services in the PRC and the Group also operates within one geographical segment because its revenues are primarily generated from and its assets are located in the PRC.

#### **RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY** 8 **TRANSACTIONS**

- (1) Information of the Parent Company
- (a) General information of the Parent Company:

#### 七 分部信息

本集團最高營運決策者定義為執行董事及在總 裁領導下的高級管理層。管理層審閱內部報告 以評估業績及分配資源。管理層基於上述報告 作為分部依據。

管理層認為本集團僅於一個行業內經營業務, 即在中國經營一個機場並提供相關服務。同 時,由於本集團的收益主要來自中國,其資產 亦位於中國,本集團僅於一個地域內經營業 務。

#### 八 關聯方關係及其交易

- (1) 母公司情况
- (a) 母公司基本情況:

|               | Place of registration<br>註冊地 | Nature of business<br>業務性質                      |
|---------------|------------------------------|---|
| Haikou Meilan | Haikou, Hainan Province      | Air transportation and ground handling services |
| 海□美蘭          | 海南省海□市                       | 提供航空運輸及地面代理服務                                   |

(b) Registered capital and changes in registered capital (b) 母公司註冊資本及其變化: of the Parent Company:

|               |      | 30 June 2018  | 31 December 2017 |
|---------------|------|---------------|------------------|
|               |      | 2018年6月30日    | 2017年12月31日      |
| Haikou Meilan | 海□美蘭 | 3,365,193,952 | 3,365,193,952    |

(c) The percentages of shareholding and voting rights in the Company held by the Parent Company:

(c) 母公司對本公司的持股比例和表決權 比例:

|               |      | 30 June 2018 and 3     | 1 December 2017   |
|---------------|------|------------------------|-------------------|
|               |      | 2018年6月30日及2017年12月31日 |                   |
|               |      | Shareholding (%)       | Voting rights (%) |
|               |      | 持股比例%                  | 表決權比例%            |
| Haikou Meilan | 海□美蘭 | 50.19                  | 50.19             |

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

## RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY 八 關聯方關係及其交易(續) TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

(2) Information of other related parties

#### (2) 其他關聯方情況

|   | Relationship with the Group<br>與本集團的關係          |
|---|---|
| HNA Group Company Limited ("HNA Group")                             | Has significant influence on the Parent Company |
| 海航集團有限公司(「海航集團」)  | 對母公司有重大影響                                       |
| Hainan Traffic Control Holding Co., Ltd. ("Hainan Traffic Control") | Has significant influence on the Parent Company |
| 海南交管控股有限公司(「海交控股」)  | 對母公司有重大影響                                       |
| Hainan Developing Holding Company Limited ("Hainan Developing")     | Has significant influence on the Parent Company |
| 海南省發展控股有限公司(「海發控股」)   | 對母公司有重大影響                                       |
| Haikou Meilan International Airport Passenger Transport Co., Ltd.   | Under control of Parent Company                 |
| ("Airport Passenger Transport")                                     |   |
| 海口美蘭國際機場客運有限責任公司(「機場客運」)  | 受母公司的控制   |
| Hainan Meilan International Airport Travelling Co., Ltd             | Under control of Parent Company                 |
| ("Meilan Travelling")   |   |
| 海南美蘭機場旅遊服務有限公司(「美蘭旅遊」)  | 受母公司的控制   |
| Hainan Airlines Holdings Co., Ltd. ("HNA Holdings")                 | Under control of Hainan Developing              |
| 海南航空控股股份有限公司(「海航控股」)  | 受海發控股的控制  |
| Tianjin Airlines Co., Ltd. ("Tianjin Airlines")                     | Under control of Hainan Developing              |
| 天津航空有限責任公司(「天津航空」)  | 受海發控股的控制  |
| Lucky Air Co., Ltd ("Lucky Air")                                    | Under control of Hainan Developing              |
| 雲南祥鵬航空有限責任公司(「雲南祥鵬」)  | 受海發控股的控制  |
| Guangxi Beibu Gulf Air Co., Ltd ("Beibu Gulf Air")                  | Under control of Hainan Developing              |
| 廣西北部灣航空有限責任公司(「北部灣航空」)  | 受海發控股的控制  |
| Chang An Airlines Co., Ltd. ("Chang An Airlines")                   | Under control of Hainan Developing              |
| 長安航空有限責任公司(「長安航空」)  | 受海發控股的控制  |
| Hainan HNA Duty Free Management Co., Ltd ("HNA Duty Free")          | Under control of Hainan Traffic Control         |
| 海南海航海免商業管理有限公司(「海免商業」)  | 受海交控股的控制  |
| Hainan E-card Management Co., Ltd ("Hainan E-card")                 | Under control of Hainan Traffic Control         |
| 海南一卡通物業管理股份有限公司(「海南一卡通」)  | 受海交控股的控制  |

### 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

#### **RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY** TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

### (2) 其他關聯方情況(續)

八 關聯方關係及其交易(續)

(2) Information of other related parties (Continued)

#### Relationship with the Group 與本集團的關係

Hainan E-card Parking Management Co., Ltd ("Hainan E-card Parking")

海南一卡通停車場管理有限公司(「海南一卡通停車場」)

Yangpu Guoxing Construction Co., Ltd. ("Yangpu Guoxing")

洋浦國興工程建設有限公司(「洋浦國興」)

Hainan Airlines Food Company Co., Ltd. ("Hainan Food")

海南航空食品有限公司(「海航食品」)

Beijing Capital Airlines Co., Ltd. ("Capital Airlines")

北京首都航空有限公司(「首都航空」)

HNA Group Finance

海航財務

HNA Safe Rental Co., Ltd. ("HNA Safe")

海航思福租賃股份有限公司(「海航思福」)

Western Airlines Co., Ltd. ("Western Airlines")

西部航空有限責任公司(「西部航空」)

HNA Cargo Transportation Co., Ltd. ("HNA Cargo")

海航貨運有限公司(「海航貨運」)

Deer Jet Co., Ltd. ("Deer Jet")

三亞海航金鹿公務航空地面服務有限公司(「三亞金鹿」)

Shanghai Deer Air Co., Ltd ("Shanghai Deer Air")

上海金鹿公務航空有限公司(「上海金鹿」)

Hainan Eking Technology Co., Ltd. ("Hainan Eking Technology")

海南易建科技股份有限公司(「海南易建科技」)

Hainan Haidao Commercial Management Co., Ltd.

("Haidao Commercial")

海南海島商業管理有限公司(「海島商業」)

Under control of Hainan Traffic Control 受海交控股的控制 Under control of Hainan Traffic Control 受海交控股的控制 Under control of HNA Group 受海航集團的控制 Under control of HNA Group 受海航集團的控制

Under control of HNA Group

受海航集團的控制

Under control of HNA Group

受海航集團的控制

Under control of HNA Group

受海航集團的控制

Under control of HNA Group

受海航集團的控制

Under control of HNA Group

受海航集團的控制

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

## RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY 八 關聯方關係及其交易(續) TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

(2) Information of other related parties (Continued)

(2) 其他關聯方情況(續)

|   | Relationship with the Group<br>與本集團的關係 |
|---|--|
| HNA Holding Group Company Limited ("HNA Holding")                 | Under control of HNA Group             |
| 海航實業集團有限公司(「海航實業」)  | 受海航集團的控制                               |
| Suparna Airlines Co., Ltd. ("Suparna Airlines")                   | Under control of HNA Group             |
| 金鵬航空股份有限公司(「金鵬航空」)  | 受海航集團的控制                               |
| Hainan New Generation Lottery Co., Ltd ("New Generation Lottery") | Under control of HNA Group             |
| 海南新生中彩科技有限公司(「中彩科技」)  | 受海航集團的控制                               |
| HNA EcoTech Group Co., Ltd ("HNA EcoTech")                        | Under control of HNA Group             |
| 海航生態科技集團有限公司(「海航生科」)  | 受海航集團的控制                               |
| Hainan Townfree Currency Exchange Co., Ltd ("Townfree Exchange")  | Under control of HNA Group             |
| 海南通匯貨幣兌換有限公司(「通匯兌換」)  | 受海航集團的控制                               |
| HNA Travel Group Co., Ltd ("HNA Travel")                          | Under control of HNA Group             |
| 海航旅業集團有限公司(「海航旅遊」)  | 受海航集團的控制                               |
| Hainan Airlines Sales Co., Ltd ("HNA Sale")                       | Under control of HNA Group             |
| 海南海航航空銷售有限公司(「海航銷售」)  | 受海航集團的控制                               |
| Hainan HNA China Duty Free Merchandise Co., Ltd.                  | Under common control of                |
| ("HNA China Duty Free")   | HNA Group and other companies          |
| 海南海航中免免稅品有限公司(「海航中免」)   | 受海航集團與其他公司的共同控制                        |

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

#### **RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY** TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

#### (3) Significant related party transactions

#### (a) Pricing policies

The Group's pricing on goods purchased from related parties, and services provided to or received from related parties are based on market price. The interest rates of deposits and the entrusted loans maintained with related parties of the Group are mutually agreed by taking into consideration of deposit interest rates of commercial banks over the same period.

#### (b) Purchase of goods or receiving of services

#### 八 關聯方關係及其交易(續)

#### (3) 重大關聯交易

#### (a) 定價政策

本集團向關聯方採購的產品以及自關聯方接受 勞務或向關聯方提供勞務的價格以市場價格作 為定價基礎。本集團存放在關聯方的銀行存款 及委託貸款利率參考商業銀行同期存款利率經 雙方協商後確定。

#### (b) 採購貨物或接受勞務

|                               |        | Six months ended 30 June<br>截至6月30日止6個月 |            |            |            |
|-------------------------------|--------|---|------------|------------|------------|
|                               |        | 2018                                    | 2017       | 2018       | 2017       |
|                               |        | 2018年                                   | 2017年      | 2018年      | 2017年      |
|                               |        | Group                                   | Group      | Company    | Company    |
|                               |        | 本集團                                     | 本集團        | 本公司        | 本公司        |
| Related parties under control | 受海交控股  |   |            |            |            |
| of Hainan Traffic Control     | 控制的關聯方 | 27,172,887                              | 24,365,117 | 25,068,746 | 20,604,743 |
| Haikou Meilan                 | 海□美蘭   | 12,291,904                              | 15,025,385 | 11,184,479 | 13,301,216 |
| Related parties under control | 受海航集團  |   |            |            |            |
| of HNA Group                  | 控制的關聯方 | 4,406,006                               | 3,613,813  | 3,895,696  | 3,613,813  |
| Related parties under control | 受母公司   |   |            |            |            |
| of the Parent Company         | 控制的關聯方 | 3,294,204                               | _          | 3,294,204  | _          |
| Related parties under control | 受海發控股  |   |            |            |            |
| of Hainan Development         | 控制的關聯方 | 601,406                                 | -          | 601,406    | -          |
|                               |        |   |            |            |            |
|                               |        | 47,766,407                              | 43,004,315 | 44,044,531 | 37,519,772 |

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

## RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

- 八 關聯方關係及其交易(續)
- (3) Significant related party transactions (Continued)
- (3) 重大關聯交易(續)

(c) Rendering of services

(c) 提供勞務

|                               |         | Six months ended 30 June<br>截至6月30日止6個月 |             |             |             |
|-------------------------------|---------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                               |         | 2018                                    | 2017        | 2018        | 2017        |
|                               |         | 2018年                                   | 2017年       | 2018年       | 2017年       |
|                               |         | Group                                   | Group       | Company     | Company     |
|                               |         | 本集團                                     | 本集團         | 本公司         | 本公司         |
| Related parties under control | 受海發控股   |   |             |             |             |
| of Hainan Development         | 控制的關聯方  | 131,913,759                             | 109,429,735 | 131,913,759 | 102,945,714 |
| Related parties under control | 受海航集團   |   |             |             |             |
| of HNA Group                  | 控制的關聯方  | 32,425,655                              | 32,025,130  | 32,425,655  | 32,025,130  |
| Related parties under         | 受海航集團與  |   |             |             |             |
| common control of HNA         | 其他公司共同  |   |             |             |             |
| Group and other companies     | 控制的關聯方  | 5,673,514                               | 4,047,787   | 5,673,514   | 4,047,787   |
| Related parties under control | 受母公司控制的 |   |             |             |             |
| of the Parent Company         | 關聯方     | _                                       | 2,429,245   | _           | 2,429,245   |
|                               |         |   |             |             |             |
|                               |         | 170,012,928                             | 147,931,897 | 170,012,928 | 141,447,876 |

#### (d) Rental expenses

#### (d) 租賃費用

|              |      | Six months ended 30 June |         |         |           |
|--------------|------|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|
|              |      |                          | 截至6月30日 | 止6個月    |           |
|              |      | 2018                     | 2017    | 2018    | 2017      |
|              |      | 2018年                    | 2017年   | 2018年   | 2017年     |
|              |      | Group                    | Group   | Company | Company   |
|              |      | 本集團                      | 本集團     | 本公司     | 本公司       |
| Meilan Cargo | 美蘭貨運 | -                        | -       | 668,963 | 1,800,000 |

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

## 8 RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

- (3) Significant related party transactions (Continued)
- (e) Remuneration of key management

#### 八 關聯方關係及其交易(續)

- (3) 重大關聯交易(續)
- (e) 關鍵管理人員薪酬

|                                |          | Six months ended 30 June |           |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------|
|                                |          | 截至6月30日止                 | :6個月      |
|                                |          | 2018                     | 2017      |
|                                |          | 2018年                    | 2017年     |
|                                |          | Group                    | Group     |
|                                |          | 本集團                      | 本集團       |
| Remuneration of key management | 關鍵管理人員薪酬 | 2,800,450                | 1,926,510 |

Key management personnel include executive directors, non-executive directors, president, vice president, company secretary, chief financial officer and supervisors of the Company.

關鍵管理人員包括本公司執行董事、非執行董 事、總裁、副總裁、公司秘書、財務總監及監 事。

#### (f) Interest income

#### (f) 利息收入

|                               |        | Six months ended 30 June<br>截至6月30日止6個月 |         |         |         |
|-------------------------------|--------|---|---------|---------|---------|
|                               |        | 2018                                    | 2017    | 2018    | 2017    |
|                               |        | 2018年                                   | 2017年   | 2018年   | 2017年   |
|                               |        | Group                                   | Group   | Company | Company |
|                               |        | 本集團                                     | 本集團     | 本公司     | 本公司     |
| Related parties under control | 受海航集團  |   |         |         |         |
| of HNA Group                  | 控制的關聯方 | 74,941                                  | 340,437 | 74,941  | 330,113 |

The interest rates on the above interest income are mutually agreed by taking into consideration of deposit interest rates of commercial banks over the same period.

上述利息收入的利率参考商業銀行同期存款利率經雙方協商後確定。

財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外・金額單位為人民幣元)

## 8 RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

- 八 關聯方關係及其交易(續)
- (3) Significant related party transactions (Continued)
- (3) 重大關聯交易(續)

(g) Guarantee

(g) 接受擔保

|               |      |            | Six months ended 30 June<br>截至6月30日止6個月 |            |               |  |
|---------------|------|------------|---|------------|---------------|--|
|               |      | 2018       | 2017                                    | 2018       | 2017          |  |
|               |      | 2018年      | 2017年                                   | 2018年      | 2017年         |  |
|               |      | Group      | Group                                   | Company    | Company       |  |
|               |      | 本集團        | 本集團                                     | 本公司        | 本公司           |  |
| Haikou Meilan | 海□美蘭 | 38,610,286 | 1,078,403,322                           | 38,610,286 | 1,078,403,322 |  |

Haikou Meilan provides joint liability guarantee for the entrusted loans to the Company. Details are set out in Note 4(17) (c).

海口美蘭為本公司的委託貸款提供連帶責任保 證擔保,詳情請參見附註四(17)(c)。

- (4) Significant receivables from and payables to related parties
- (4) 重大關聯方應收、應付款項餘額

(a) Cash at bank and on hand

(a) 貨幣資金

|                               |        | 30 June    | 31 December | 30 June    | 31 December |
|-------------------------------|--------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
|                               |        | 2018       | 2017        | 2018       | 2017        |
|                               |        | 2018年6月30日 | 2017年12月31日 | 2018年6月30日 | 2017年12月31日 |
|                               |        | Group      | Group       | Company    | Company     |
|                               |        | 本集團        | 本集團         | 本公司        | 本公司         |
| Related parties under control | 受海航集團  |            |             |            |             |
| of HNA Group                  | 控制的關聯方 | 27,574,419 | 48,928,117  | 20,580,112 | 44,808,881  |

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

## 8 RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

- (4) Significant receivables from and payables to related parties (Continued)
- (b) Accounts receivable

## 八 關聯方關係及其交易(續)

- (4) 重大關聯方應收、應付款項餘額
- (b) 應收賬款

|                               |         | 30 June     | 31 December | 30 June     | 31 December |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                               |         | 2018        | 2017        | 2018        | 2017        |
|                               |         | 2018年6月30日  | 2017年12月31日 | 2018年6月30日  | 2017年12月31日 |
|                               |         | Group       | Group       | Company     | Company     |
|                               |         | 本集團         | 本集團         | 本公司         | 本公司         |
| Related parties under control | 受海發控股   |             |             |             |             |
| of Hainan Development         | 控制的關聯方  | 72,242,616  | 93,590,823  | 71,667,308  | 92,975,254  |
| Related parties under control | 受海航集團   |             |             |             |             |
| of HNA Group                  | 控制的關聯方  | 27,942,873  | 36,303,199  | 27,942,873  | 36,303,199  |
| Related parties under control | 受母公司    |             |             |             |             |
| of the Parent Company         | 控制的關聯方  | 2,855,826   | 2,855,826   | 2,855,826   | 2,855,826   |
| Related parties under         | 受海航集團與  |             |             |             |             |
| common control of HNA         | 其他公司共同  |             |             |             |             |
| Group and other companies     | 控制的關聯方  | 1,712,716   | 869,465     | 1,712,716   | 869,465     |
| Related parties with          | 對母公司有重大 |             |             |             |             |
| significant influence on      | 影響的關聯方  |             |             |             |             |
| the Parent Company            |         | 183,030     | 183,030     | 183,030     | 183,030     |
| Related parties under control | 受海交控股   |             |             |             |             |
| of Hainan Traffic Control     | 控制的關聯方  | 3,050       | 3,050       | 3,050       | 3,050       |
| Hotel Investment              | 酒店投資    | -           | _           | 11,631,645  | -           |
| Regal Logistic                | 瑞港物流    | _           | _           | 3,792,149   | _           |
|                               |         |             |             |             |             |
|                               |         | 104,940,111 | 133,805,393 | 119,788,597 | 133,189,824 |

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外・金額單位為人民幣元)

## 8 RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

- (4) Significant receivables from and payables to related parties (Continued)
- (c) Other non-current assets

## 八 關聯方關係及其交易(續)

(4) 重大關聯方應收、應付款項餘額

(c) 其他非流動資產

|                               |                 | 30 June     | 31 December | 30 June     | 31 December |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                               |                 | 2018        | 2017        | 2018        | 2017        |
|                               |                 | 2018年6月30日  | 2017年12月31日 | 2018年6月30日  | 2017年12月31日 |
|                               |                 | Group       | Group       | Company     | Company     |
|                               |                 | 本集團         | 本集團         | 本公司         | 本公司         |
| Haikou Meilan (Note 8(5) (c)) | 海口美蘭(附註八(5)(c)) | 570,000,000 | 570,000,000 | 570,000,000 | 570,000,000 |
| Related parties under control | 受海航集團           |             |             |             |             |
| of HNA Group                  | 控制的關聯方          | 2,525,757   | 12,644,175  | 2,525,757   | 12,644,175  |
| Related parties under control | 受海交控股           |             |             |             |             |
| of Hainan Traffic Control     | 控制的關聯方          | _           | 1,796,761   | _           | 1,796,761   |
|                               |                 |             |             |             |             |
|                               |                 | 572,525,757 | 584,440,936 | 572,525,757 | 584,440,936 |

#### (d) Other receivables

#### (d) 其他應收款

|                               |        | 30 June    | 31 December | 30 June    | 31 December |
|-------------------------------|--------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
|                               |        | 2018       | 2017        | 2018       | 2017        |
|                               |        | 2018年6月30日 | 2017年12月31日 | 2018年6月30日 | 2017年12月31日 |
|                               |        | Group      | Group       | Company    | Company     |
|                               |        | 本集團        | 本集團         | 本公司        | 本公司         |
| Related parties under control | 受海發控股  |            |             |            |             |
| of Hainan Development         | 控制的關聯方 | 5,030,298  | 4,121,290   | 5,030,298  | 4,121,291   |
| Related parties under control | 受海航集團  |            |             |            |             |
| of HNA Group                  | 控制的關聯方 | 1,988,016  | 1,691,455   | 1,819,713  | 1,507,980   |
| Related parties under control | 受母公司   |            |             |            |             |
| of the Parent Company         | 控制的關聯方 | 562,716    | 1,389,904   | 562,716    | 1,389,904   |
| Hotel Investment              | 酒店投資   | -          | _           | 18,135,055 | _           |
| Regal Logistic                | 瑞港物流   | -          | _           | 10,544,536 | 15,680,334  |
| Meilan Cargo                  | 美蘭貨運   | -          | -           | -          | 5,285,211   |
|                               |        |            |             |            |             |
|                               |        | 7,581,030  | 7,202,649   | 36,092,318 | 27,984,720  |

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

## 8 RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

- (4) Significant receivables from and payables to related parties (Continued)
- (e) Accounts payable

## 八 關聯方關係及其交易(續)

- (4) 重大關聯方應收、應付款項餘額
- (e) 應付賬款

|  |              | 30 June<br>2018 | 31 December<br>2017 | 30 June<br>2018 | 31 December<br>2017 |
|--|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|  |              |                 | 2017年12月31日         |                 | 2017年12月31日         |
|  |              | Group           | Group               | Company         | Company             |
|  |              | 本集團             | 本集團                 | 本公司             | 本公司                 |
| Related parties under control                            | 受海交控股        |                 |                     |                 |                     |
| of Hainan Traffic Control  Related parties under control | 控制的關聯方 受海航集團 | 28,207,609      | 20,593,600          | 28,207,609      | 20,593,600          |
| of HNA Group   | 控制的關聯方       | 15,187,263      | 8,004,774           | 15,071,518      | 7,849,565           |
| Related parties under control                            | 受母公司控制的      |                 |                     |                 |                     |
| of the Parent Company                                    | 關聯方          | 8,443,231       | 9,623,918           | 8,443,231       | 9,623,918           |
|  |              |                 |                     |                 |                     |
|  |              | 51,838,103      | 38,222,292          | 51,722,358      | 38,067,083          |

#### (f) Other payables

#### (f) 其他應付款

|  |                             | 30 June<br>2018<br>2018年6月30日<br>Group<br>本集團 | 31 December<br>2017<br>2017年12月31日<br>Group<br>本集團 | 30 June<br>2018<br>2018年6月30日<br>Company<br>本公司 | 31 December<br>2017<br>2017年12月31日<br>Company<br>本公司 |
|--|-----------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Related parties under control<br>of HNA Group<br>Related parties under control | 受海航集團<br>控制的關聯方<br>受海發控股    | 10,247,004                                    | 15,143,377   | 8,970,024                                       | 14,338,010   |
| of Hainan Development<br>Related parties under control                         | 控制的關聯方                      | 10,182,735                                    | 10,049,735   | 10,147,474                                      | 10,014,474   |
| of Hainan Traffic Control<br>Related parties under control                     | 控制的關聯方 受母公司                 | 7,540,247                                     | 8,250,322  | 3,946,603                                       | 6,592,731  |
| of the Parent Company<br>Related parties under<br>common control of HNA        | 控制的關聯方 受海航集團與 其他公司共同        | 2,463,409                                     | 3,183,076  | 2,463,409                                       | 3,183,077  |
| Group and other companies Related parties with significant influence on the    | 控制的關聯方<br>對母公司有重大<br>影響的關聯方 | 500,000                                       | _  | 500,000   | -  |
| Parent Company   |                             | 2,622   | 2,622  | 2,622   | 2,622  |
| Haikou Meilan  | 海口美蘭                        | 226,721,495                                   | 2,618,008  | 219,832,595                                     |  |
|  |                             | 257,657,512                                   | 39,247,140   | 245,862,727                                     | 34,130,914   |

財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外・金額單位為人民幣元)

## 8 RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

- (4) Significant receivables from and payables to related parties (Continued)
- (g) Long-term payables

## 八 關聯方關係及其交易(續)

(4) 重大關聯方應收、應付款項餘額

(g) 長期應付款

|               |      | 30 June     | 31 December   | 30 June     | 31 December   |
|---------------|------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
|               |      | 2018        | 2017          | 2018        | 2017          |
|               |      | 2018年6月30日  | 2017年12月31日   | 2018年6月30日  | 2017年12月31日   |
|               |      | Group       | Group         | Company     | Company       |
|               |      | 本集團         | 本集團           | 本公司         | 本公司           |
| Haikou Meilan | 海□美蘭 | 779,280,011 | 1,410,782,700 | 779,280,011 | 1,410,782,700 |
| Meilan Cargo  | 美蘭貨運 | -           | _             | 102,806,356 | 82,255,663    |
|               |      |             |               |             |               |
|               |      | 779,280,011 | 1,410,782,700 | 882,086,367 | 1,493,038,363 |

#### (h) Directors' emoluments payable

#### (h) 應付董事薪酬

|                       |      | 30 June    | 31 December | 30 June    | 31 December |
|-----------------------|------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
|                       |      | 2018       | 2017        | 2018       | 2017        |
|                       |      | 2018年6月30日 | 2017年12月31日 | 2018年6月30日 | 2017年12月31日 |
|                       |      | Group      | Group       | Company    | Company     |
|                       |      | 本集團        | 本集團         | 本公司        | 本公司         |
| Directors' emoluments | 董事薪酬 | 325,372    | 697,339     | 325,372    | 697,339     |

### 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

## 8 RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

## (5) Significant asset acquisition and cooperative investment project with related parties

#### (a) Terminal Expansion Project

On 26 August 2011, the Company entered into a Land Use Right Transfer Agreement and an Acquisition Agreement with Haikou Meilan in respect of construction of an international terminal, expansion of west gallery of the terminal and a number of ancillary projects in the Meilan Airport (the "Terminal Expansion Project"). On 12 December 2012, the Acquisition Agreement was terminated and superseded by an Investment and Construction Agreement entered into by the Company and Haikou Meilan on the same day.

Pursuant to the Investment and Construction Agreement, in order to facilitate the construction of the Terminal Expansion Project and the possession of relevant property ownership certificate(s) as a whole by Haikou Meilan, the Company will transfer the land use rights for a site area of 125 acres to Haikou Meilan at a consideration of RMB 31,289,734. Up to 30 June 2018, the Company had received land use right transfer fund of RMB 31,289,734 from Haikou Meilan.

#### (b) Terminal Complex Project

## 八 關聯方關係及其交易(續)

#### (5) 重大關聯方資產収購及合作投資 項目

#### (a) 航站樓擴建工程

於2011年8月26日,本公司與海口美蘭就建設美蘭機場國際航站樓、航站樓西指廊擴充工程以及其他機場配套工程分別訂立了土地使用權轉讓協議及收購協議。於2012年12月12日,原訂立的收購協議終止,由本公司與海口美蘭於同一日簽訂的投資建設協議所取代。

根據投資建設協議之約定,本公司按人民幣31,289,734元的價格向海口美蘭轉讓本公司約125畝的土地使用權,以便於海口美蘭進行航站樓擴建工程施工及將來整體取得航站樓之房產證。截至2018年6月30日,本公司已累計收到海口美蘭支付的土地使用權轉讓款人民幣31,289,734元。

#### (b) 站前綜合體

|                                |            | 30 June 2018 | 31 December 2017 |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|
|                                |            | 2018年6月30日   | 2017年12月31日      |
| Construction payable to settle | 以後期間需通過洋浦國 |              |                  |
| through Yangpu Guoxing         | 興支付之工程款    | 450,773,416  | 432,301,274      |

As at 30 June 2018, according to the construction service agreement of Terminal complex project and the three-parties agreement signed by the Company, Yangpu Guoxing and related Terminal complex project constructors ("project constructors"), the Company has made payments totalling RMB 1,294,844,259 to Yangpu Guoxing. According to the budget of Terminal complex project and related signed construction agreement, the Company estimated to make payments totalling RMB 450,773,416 through Yangpu Guoxing to related project constructors in future.

截至2018年6月30日止,根據站前綜合體建設服務協議以及本公司、洋浦國興和若干站前綜合體工程承建商(「工程承建商」)簽署的三方協議,本公司已累計通過洋浦國興向該等工程承建商支付工程款共計人民幣1,294,844,259元。根據站前綜合體投資預算及有關已簽署的工程合同,本公司預計以後期間還需通過洋浦國興向有關工程承建商支付的工程款為人民幣450,773,416元。

### 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

#### RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

- (5) Significant asset acquisition and cooperative investment project with related parties (Continued)
- (c) Equity acquisition

## 八 關聯方關係及其交易(續)

- (5) 重大關聯方資產收購及合作投資 項目(續)
- (c) 股權購買

|                                 |            | 30 June 2018 | 31 December 2017 |
|---------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|
|                                 |            | 2018年6月30日   | 2017年12月31日      |
| Payables to Haikou Meilan under | 以後期間需向海口美蘭 |              |                  |
| the equity transfer agreement   | 支付之股權購買款   | 34,800,000   | 34,800,000       |

On 13 November 2015, the Company and Haikou Meilan entered into an equity transfer agreement, pursuant to which Haikou Meilan agreed to transfer 100% of the equity interest in Haikou Meilan Airport Assets Management Co., Ltd. to the Group at a consideration of RMB 604,800,000. As at 30 June 2018, the equity transfer had not been completed, the Company had paid a total of RMB 570,000,000 (31 December 2017: RMB 570,000,000) to Haikou Meilan (Note 4(10)), RMB 34,800,000 will still be charged during the future period.

The assets of Hainan Meilan Assets Management Co., Ltd mainly include apron, offices, access road.

#### (d) Phase II Expansion Project

On 21 August 2015, the Company and Haikou Meilan entered into the Investment and Construction Agreement in respect of the Phase II Expansion Project. Pursuant to the agreement, total budgeted investment of Phase II Expansion Project was RMB 14,659 million, the portion of construction responsible by the Company was estimated to be RMB 7,158 million. As at 30 June 2018, the construction of Phase II Expansion project was in process.

於2015年11月13日,本公司與海口美蘭簽 訂股權轉讓協議,海□美蘭同意轉讓海南美蘭 機場資產管理有限公司100%股權,作價人民 幣604,800,000元。截至2018年6月30日, 有關股權轉讓尚未完成,本公司已累計向海口 美蘭支付股權購買款人民幣570,000,000元 (2017年12月31日: 人民幣570,000,000 元)(附註四(10)),未來期間尚需支付人民幣 34,800,000元。

海南美蘭機場資產管理有限公司資產主要包括 停機坪、辦公室、進場道路等資產。

#### (d) 二期擴建項目

於2015年8月21日,本公司與海口美蘭就美 蘭機場二期擴建項目訂立投資建設協議。根據 投資建設協議,美蘭機場二期擴建項目總投資 金額約為人民幣146.59億元,本公司負責建 設部分(「本公司建設項目」)預計投資金額約 為人民幣71.58億元。於2018年6月30日, 二期擴建項目工程正在進行中。

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

#### 9 CONSOLIDATED STRUCTURED ENTITIES

The Group has consolidated a special purpose entity for the purpose of providing financing under ABS arrangement. As the borrower, pledger and subordinate securities holder under this arrangement, the Group assessing whether it has control over this structured entity or not. Based on the purpose and design of the arrangement, the substantial control of the Group in the relevant activities, and the consideration of the Group's exposure to variability to risk and returns of being the subordinate securities holder, the Group is determined to be the primary obligor under this arrangement. Accordingly, the structured entity has been consolidated in the financial statements of the Group.

As at 30 June 2018, the borrowings under ABS arrangements have been fully repaid (31 December 2017: RMB 675,003,253).

#### **10 COMMITMENTS**

#### (1) Capital commitments

Capital expenditures contracted for but not yet necessary to be recognised on the balance sheet

#### 九 合併的結構化主體

納入本集團合併範圍的結構化主體為一項具有 融資目的的資產證券化借款安排。本集團作為 資產證券化借款安排的借款人、出質人及次級 債券持有人考慮對該等結構化主體是否存在控 制,並基於該證券化安排的設立目的和設計, 本集團實質控制該證券化安排的相關活動,同 時考慮本集團作為次級債券持有人所面臨的可 變動收益風險敞口等因素判斷本集團是該資產 證券化安排的主要責任人,因此將該結構化主 體納入合併範圍。

於2018年6月30日,本集團已全額償還資產 證券化對外借款(2017年12月31日:人民幣 675,003,253元)。

## 十 承諾事項

#### (1) 資本性支出承諾事項

已簽約而尚不必在資產負債表上列示的資本性 支出承諾

|                            |         | 30 June 2018<br>2018年6月30日 | 31 December 2017<br>2017年12月31日 |
|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Terminal Complex Project   | 站前綜合體項目 | 33,588,208                 | 26,012,163                      |
| Phase II Expansion Project | 二期擴建項目  | 1,387,551,749              | 1,468,802,233                   |
| Others                     | 其他      | 7,704,161                  | 7,760,010                       |
| Others                     | 其他      |                            | 7,760                           |
|                            |         | 1,428,844,118              | 1,502,574,406                   |

#### (2) Investment commitments

Details of Investment commitments are set out in Note 8(5) (c).

#### (2) 對外投資承諾事項

詳細情況請參見附註八(5)(c)。

#### 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

#### 11 LEASES

The future lease payments of fixed assets held under finance leases are as follows:

#### 十一 租賃

本集團通過融資租賃租入固定資產,未來應支 付租金匯總如下:

|               |      | 30 June 2018 | 31 December 2017 |
|---------------|------|--------------|------------------|
|               |      | 2018年6月30日   | 2017年12月31日      |
| Within 1 year | 一年以內 | 49,517,214   | 69,003,894       |
| 1 to 2 years  | 一到二年 | 27,425,734   | 28,289,089       |
|               |      |              |                  |
|               |      | 76,942,948   | 97,292,983       |

#### 12 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT AND RISK

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (primarily including foreign exchange risk and interest rate risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Group's financial performance.

- (1) A majority of the Group's businesses are denominated in RMB. As at 30 June 2018 and 31 December 2017, the Group held no significant financial assets and liabilities and did not have exposure to significant foreign exchange risk.
- (2) The Group's interest rate risk mainly arises from long-term interest bearing borrowings including long-term borrowings, debentures payable and long-term payables. Financial liabilities issued at floating rates expose the Group to cash flow interest rate risk. Financial liabilities issued at fixed rates expose the Group to fair value interest rate risk. As at 30 June 2018 and 31 December 2017, the Group had no long-term borrowings with floating rates.
- (3) Cash flow forecasting is performed by each subsidiary of the Company and the Group. Finance department monitors rolling forecasts of the Company and its subsidiaries' short-term and long-term liquidity requirements to ensure it has sufficient cash to meet operational needs, while maintaining sufficient headroom on its undrawn committed borrowing facilities from major financial institutions so that the Company does not breach borrowing limits or covenants on any of its borrowing facilities to meet the shortterm and long-term liquidity requirements.

## +二金融工具及其風險

本集團的經營活動會面臨各種金融風險:市場風險(主要為外匯風險和利率風險)、信用風險和流動風險。本集團整體的風險管理計劃針對金融市場的不可預見性,力求減少對本集團財務業績的潛在不利影響。

- (1) 本集團的業務主要以人民幣進行。於 2018年6月30日 及2017年12月31 日,本集團並無重大外幣金融資產和金融負債,不存在重大外匯風險。
- (2) 本集團的利率風險主要產生於長期借款、應付債券及長期應付款等長期帶息債務。浮動利率的金融負債使本集團面臨現金流量利率風險,固定利率的金融負債使本集團面臨公允價值利率風險。於2018年6月30日及2017年12月31日,本集團無長期浮動利率帶息債務。
- (3) 本公司及本集團內各子公司負責其自身的現金流量預測。財務部門在匯總本公司及各子公司現金流量預測的基礎上,在集團層面持續監控短期和長期的資金需求,以確保維持充裕的現金儲備;同時持續監控是否符合借款協議的規定,從主要金融機構獲得提供足夠備用資金的承諾,以滿足短期和長期的資金需求。

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

#### 12 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT AND RISK

## 十二金融工具及其風險(續)

#### (Continued)

The financial liabilities of the Group as at 30 June 2018 were analysed by their maturity dates below at their undiscounted contractual cash flows:

於2018年6月30日,本集團各項金融負債以 未折現的合同現金流量按到期日列示如下:

|                                 |          | 30 June 2018<br>2018年6月30日 |                      |                      |                      |               |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
|                                 |          | Within 1 year<br>一年以內      | 1 to 2 years<br>一到二年 | 2 to 5 years<br>二到五年 | Over 5 years<br>五年以上 | Total<br>合計   |
| Accounts payable                | 應付賬款     | 135,813,302                | _                    | _                    | -                    | 135,813,302   |
| Other payables                  | 其他應付款    | 975,059,678                | _                    | -                    | -                    | 975,059,678   |
| Debentures payable              | 應付債券     | 1,300,000,000              | 520,000,000          | -                    | -                    | 1,820,000,000 |
| Interest payable for debentures | 將來應付債券利息 | 98,900,000                 | 34,840,000           | -                    | -                    | 133,740,000   |
| Long-term payables              | 長期應付款    | 879,742,769                | 22,837,584           | -                    | -                    | 902,580,353   |
|                                 |          | 3,389,515,749              | 577,677,584          | -                    | -                    | 3,967,193,333 |

|                              |           | 31 December 2017<br>2017年12月31日 |               |              |              |               |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|                              |           | Within 1 year                   | 1 to 2 years  | 2 to 5 years | Over 5 years | Total         |
|                              |           | 一年以內                            | 一到二年          | 二到五年         | 五年以上         | 合計            |
| Accounts payable             | 應付賬款      | 77,926,873                      | -             | -            | -            | 77,926,873    |
| Interest payable             | 應付利息      | 85,654,247                      | -             | -            | -            | 85,654,247    |
| Dividends payable            | 應付股利      | 499,500                         | -             | -            | -            | 499,500       |
| Other payables               | 其他應付款     | 624,755,360                     | -             | -            | -            | 624,755,360   |
| Debentures payable           | 應付債券      | -                               | 1,820,000,000 | -            | -            | 1,820,000,000 |
| Long-term borrowings         | 長期借款      | 115,000,000                     | 259,000,000   | 305,000,000  | -            | 679,000,000   |
| Interest and expense payable | 將來應付長期借款、 |                                 |               |              |              |               |
| for long-term borrowing      | 債券利息及費用   |                                 |               |              |              |               |
| and debentures               |           | 167,212,603                     | 99,109,616    | 23,503,562   | -            | 289,825,781   |
| Long-term payables           | 長期應付款     | 100,751,426                     | 1,466,365,845 | -            | -            | 1,567,117,271 |
|                              |           |                                 |               |              |              |               |
|                              |           | 1,171,800,009                   | 3,644,475,461 | 328,503,562  | -            | 5,144,779,032 |

財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

#### 12 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT AND RISK

#### (Continued)

As at 30 June 2018, debentures payable and long-term payables of the Group amounted to RMB2,709,421,233 in total, included in which RMB1,387,183,309 was due within one year (Note 4(14)). In addition, as at 30 June 2018, the construction cost payable and quality guarantee deposit recognised as other payables of the Group amounted to RMB 771,939,255 (Note 4 (13)), and the Group's capital commitments amounted to RMB1,428,844,118 (Note 10(1)). The Group has made certain financing arrangements for related construction expenditure and repayment of due liabilities, including 1) Haikou Meilan and the Company have jointly obtained a syndicated loan facility of RMB7.8 billion (China Development Bank Limited as the mandated lead manager, ICBC Hainan Branch and ABC Hainan Branch as the participant banks) specifically to finance the construction of the Phase II Expansion Project. Pursuant to the loan allocation agreement entered into between the Company and Haikou Meilan, the Company was assigned the loan facility of RMB3.9 billion, which the Company has not yet drawn down; 2) Simultaneously, the Company plans to raise funds of RMB3.5 billion through the issuance of additional domestic shares to Haikou Meilan and Hainan HNA Infrastructure Investment Group Co., Ltd. and public offering of additional H shares (the share issuance plan is yet to be approved by the relevant regulatory authorities); 3) and certain new bank loans and asset-backed securities under negotiation. Management has prepared the Group's cash flow forecast for the following 12 months, by taking into account the Group's available banking facilities and the financing arrangement under negotiation. Management is of the view that the Group would have sufficient funds to settle its liabilities fall due within twelve months from 30 June 2018.

These interim financial statements do not include all financial risk management information and disclosures required in the annual financial statements, and should be read in conjunction with the Group's annual financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2017.

There have been no significant changes in the risk management department or in any risk management policies since 31 December 2017.

#### 十二金融工具及其風險(續)

於2018年6月30日,本集團應付債券和長 期應付款金額合計為人民幣2,709,421,233 元,其中一年內到期的款項為人民幣 1,387,183,309元(附註四(14))。此外,於 2018年6月30日,本集團確認為其他應付款 的應付設備工程款及工程質保金餘額為人民幣 771,939,255元(附註四(13)),資本性支出承 諾為人民幣1,428,844,118元(附註十(1))。 本集團已就相關工程支出以及償還到期負債作 出若干融資安排,包括:海□美蘭作為借款人 本公司作為共同借款人從國家開發銀行(牽頭 行)、中國工商銀行及中國農業銀行(參加行) 獲得的總額人民幣78億元的美蘭機場二期擴 建工程項目銀團貸款,根據海口美蘭和本公司 的協議,本公司獲分配得人民幣39億元的貸 款額度, 目前本公司尚未從該額度中提取借 款;同時,本公司計劃通過向海口美蘭及海南 海航基礎增發內資股及向公眾股東增發H股從 而募集人民幣35億元資金(該股份增發計劃尚 待有關監管機構批准);以及正與其他金融機 構洽談的貸款及資產證券化融資項目。根據管 理層編製的本集團未來12個月現金流預測, 結合預期的經營活動現金流入、本集團已獲得 的貸款額度以及尚在洽談中的與其他金融機構 的貸款安排,管理層估計本集團有充足的資金 償付自2018年6月30日起12個月內到期的 債務。

中期財務報表並未包括年度財務報表規定的所有財務風險管理信息和披露,此中期財務數據應與本集團截至2017年12月31日止年度的年度財務報表一併閱讀。

自2017年12月31日以來本集團風險管理部 或風險管理政策並無重大變動。

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

#### 13 FAIR VALUE ESTIMATES

Based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety, the fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data.

## (1) Assets and liabilities not measured at fair value but for which the fair value is disclosed

Financial assets and liabilities measured at amortised cost mainly represent receivables, payables, short-term borrowings, long-term borrowings, debentures payable and long-term payables.

Except for financial liabilities listed below, the carrying amounts of financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value is a reasonable approximation of their fair values.

#### +E 公允價值估計

公允價值計量結果所屬的層次,由對公允價值 計量整體而言具有重要意義的輸入值所屬的最 低層次決定:

第一層次:相同資產或負債在活躍市場上未經 調整的報價。

第二層次:除第一層次輸入值外相關資產或負債直接或間接可觀察的輸入值。

第三層次:相關資產或負債的不可觀察輸入 值。

#### (1) 不以公允價值計量但披露其公允 價值的資產和負債

本集團以攤余成本計量的金融資產和金融負債 主要包括:應收款項、應付款項、短期借款、 長期借款、應付債券和長期應付款等。

除下述金融負債以外,其他不以公允價值計量 的金融資產和負債的賬面價值與公允價值差異 很小。

財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

#### 13 FAIR VALUE ESTIMATES

## (1) Assets and liabilities not measured at fair value but for which the fair value is disclosed

## +三 公允價值估計

### (1) 不以公允價值計量但披露其公允 價值的資產和負債

|                         |        | 30 June 2018<br>2018年6月30日 |               | 31 December 2017<br>2017年12月31日 |               |  |
|-------------------------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|
|                         |        | Carrying                   |               | Carrying                        |               |  |
|                         |        | amount                     | Fair value    | amount                          | Fair value    |  |
|                         |        | 賬面價值                       | 公允價值          | 賬面價值                            | 公允價值          |  |
| Financial liabilities - | 金融負債-  |                            |               |                                 |               |  |
| Meilan debentures       | 美蘭債    | 798,952,538                | 798,400,000   | 797,948,372                     | 791,760,000   |  |
| Guohai private equity   | 國海私募中期 |                            |               |                                 |               |  |
| debentures I            | 票據一期   | 498,372,636                | 503,506,558   | 497,675,240                     | 521,590,000   |  |
| Guohai private equity   | 國海私募中期 |                            |               |                                 |               |  |
| debentures II           | 票據二期   | 518,198,983                | 514,534,150   | 517,681,980                     | 522,944,200   |  |
|                         |        |                            |               |                                 |               |  |
|                         |        | 1,815,524,157              | 1,816,440,708 | 1,813,305,592                   | 1,836,294,200 |  |

The fair values of debentures are determined at quoted prices in an active market and is categorised in level 1 of the fair value hierarchy.

The fair value of the Meilan debentures is determined by quoted prices of the Shanghai Stock Exchange on the last trading day prior to 30 June 2018. The fair value of Guohai private equity debentures I and Guohai private equity debentures II is the present value of the contractually determined stream of future cash flows discounted at the rate of interest applied at that time by the market to instruments of comparable credit status and providing substantially the same cash flows on the same terms.

The fair values of Meilan debentures are determined at quoted prices in an active market and is categorised in level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. The fair value of Guohai private equity debentures I and Guohai private equity debentures II that are not traded in the active market is the present value of the contractually determined future cash flows discounted at the interest rate applied to the instruments with comparable credit rating providing substantially identical cash flows under the same terms, and is categorised within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

存在活躍市場的公司債券,以活躍市場中的報 價確定其公允價值,屬於第一層級。

美蘭債的公允價值以上海證券交易所2018年6月30日之前最近一交易日報價確定。國海私募中期票據一期和二期的公允價值以合同規定的未來現金流量按照市場上具有可比信用等級並在相同條件下提供幾乎相同現金流量的利率進行折現後的現值確定。

美蘭債存在活躍市場,以活躍市場中的報價確定其公允價值,屬於第一層次。國海私募中期票據一期和二期不存在活躍市場,以合同規定的未來現金流量按照市場上具有可比信用等級並在相同條件下提供幾乎相同現金流量的利率進行折現後的現值確定其公允價值,屬於第三層次。

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

## 14 NOTES TO THE COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## +四 公司財務報表附註

#### (1) Long-term equity investments

#### (1) 長期股權投資

|                                   |              | 30 June 2018<br>2018年6月30日 | 31 December 2017<br>2017年12月31日 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Subsidiaries                      | 子公司          |                            |                                 |
| -Unlisted companies               | - 非上市公司      | 18,200,000                 | 15,200,000                      |
| Associates (Note 4(5))            | 聯營公司(附註四(5)) |                            |                                 |
| -Unlisted companies               | - 非上市公司      | 1,397,593,124              | 1,373,582,971                   |
| Less: Provision for impairment of | 減:長期股權投資減值準備 |                            |                                 |
| long-term equity investments      |              | -                          | -                               |
|                                   |              |                            |                                 |
|                                   |              | 1,415,793,124              | 1,388,782,971                   |

There is no significant restriction on the realisation of long-term investments.

本公司不存在長期投資變現的重大限制。

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止<mark>6</mark>個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated)(除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

## 14 NOTES TO THE COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## 十四公司財務報表附註(續)

(2) Revenue, cost of sales, and general and administrative expenses

(2) 營業收入和營業成本、管理費用

|   |            | Six months ended 30 June<br>截至6月30日止6個月 |             |
|---|------------|---|-------------|
|   |            | 2018                                    | 2017        |
|   |            | 2018年                                   | 2017年       |
| Revenue                                   | 營業收入       |   |             |
| Aeronautical:                             | 航空性業務:     |   |             |
| Passenger service charges                 | 旅客服務費      | 181,727,691                             | 158,875,392 |
| Refund of Civil Aviation Development Fund | 民航發展基金返還補貼 | 146,175,936                             | 134,736,341 |
| Fees and related charges on aircraft      | 飛機起降及相關收費  |   |             |
| takeoff and landing                       |            | 64,717,505                              | 56,302,202  |
| Ground handling service income            | 地面服務費      | 73,649,253                              | 53,574,254  |
|   |            | 466,270,385                             | 403,488,189 |
| Non-aeronautical:                         | 非航空性業務:    |   |             |
| Franchise income                          | 特許經營權收入    | 265,108,641                             | 189,324,697 |
| Rental income                             | 租金收入       | 45,271,617                              | 23,965,832  |
| VIP room income                           | 貴賓室收入      | 14,571,432                              | 12,096,986  |
| Car parking income                        | 停車場收入      | 11,353,752                              | 8,672,624   |
| Other income                              | 其他收入       | 46,251,528                              | 35,909,848  |
|   |            |   |             |
|   |            | 382,556,970                             | 269,969,983 |
|   |            | 848,827,355                             | 673,458,17  |

## 財務報表附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2018 截至2018年6月30日止6個月期間 (All amounts in RMB Yuan unless otherwise stated) (除特別註明外,金額單位為人民幣元)

## 14 NOTES TO THE COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## (2) Revenue, cost of sales, and general and administrative expenses

Cost of sales, selling and distribution expenses and general and administrative expenses mainly include the following items:

## 十四公司財務報表附註(續)

## (2) 營業收入和營業成本、管理費用

營業成本、銷售費用及管理費用主要由以下項 目構成:

|   |             | Six months ended 30 June<br>截至 6 月 30 日止 6 個月 |               |  |
|---|-------------|---|---------------|--|
|   |             | 2018<br>2018年                                 | 2017<br>2017年 |  |
| Depreciation expenses of fixed assets   | 固定資產折舊費用    | 62,310,419                                    | 48,027,901    |  |
| Employee salaries and benefit expenses  | 員工工資及福利費用   | 53,931,510                                    | 55,505,156    |  |
| Outsource and dispatched labour costs   | 勞務外包及勞務派遣費用 | 50,522,875                                    | 41,336,641    |  |
| Airport and logistic services fee       | 機場及外勤綜合服務費  | 26,789,121                                    | 26,820,744    |  |
| Utilities                               | 水電費         | 18,162,835                                    | 14,446,770    |  |
| Depreciation of investment properties   | 投資性房地產折舊費用  | 17,013,394                                    | _             |  |
| Repairs and maintenance                 | 維修費用        | 14,439,704                                    | 26,172,333    |  |
| Handling fees of CAAC Settlement Center | 民航清算中心手續費   | 2,099,832                                     | 2,913,417     |  |
| Amortisation of land use rights         | 土地使用權攤銷     | 1,848,003                                     | 1,985,881     |  |
| Business travelling fees                | 差旅費         | 590,424                                       | 1,275,578     |  |
| Audit fees                              | 審計費         | 782,604                                       | 726,000       |  |
| Others                                  | 其他          | 48,328,343                                    | 52,895,518    |  |
|   |             | 296,819,064                                   | 272,105,939   |  |